

SECRET

7 March 1975

## MEMO FOR THE FILE

Meeting with PACHANKIS 3 March 1975, 1345-1500, Restaurant at  
the Marriott Motel near National Airport

PACHANKIS stated that our old agent [redacted]  
was having trouble getting his U.S. citizenship approved. [redacted]  
had sent in all the papers and I&NS told him the only thing  
left was the swearing in. So [redacted] waited a year and a half  
and I&NS never called him in. He called them in November 1974  
and was told that there were no problems; that he would be called.

The [redacted] file shows that I&NS requested our traces in  
December 1974. IP/EIB sent them; there may be something [redacted] in them  
that is causing a problem now though that doesn't explain the  
1½ year delay before.

On 6 March, I told PACHANKIS to have [redacted] call I&NS one more  
time and if there is a real problem, we'd see what we could  
do.

[redacted]  
SECRET



## OUTGOING MESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY  
AMC CCR ACP TDS IPS GPO  
0MF 0 0 0 0 0 0

~~SECRET~~

DATA-THICK CLOUDS

88-0428							
1			a				
2			b				
3			c				
4			d				

3

**CONC:**                   **INFO:**    FILE

CIA/DDO

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

WORKS      DISSEM BY:  
 NO WORKS  
 RETURN TO PER

0-881-302332

1960 HE LEFT CUBA TO OPPOSE THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT OF FIDEL CASTRO. FROM ABOUT 1961 TO 1972 SUBJECT WAS IN CONTACT WITH THIS AGENCY.

S. SUBJECT HAS NUMEROUS RELATIVES WHO ARE OR HAVE BEEN IN  
COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. AMONG THEM ARE:  
  
COUSIN: ANTONIO MASSIP ISBALGUE, WHO DEFECTED IN 1967 TO WEST GERMANY, WAS DETAINED IN THE USSR FOR APPROXIMATELY 12 YEARS DUE TO HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SOVIET ATOMIC SCIENCE.  
  
COUSIN: JOSE MASSIP ISALGUE IS ONE OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CUBAN MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE.

AUNT: SARA ISALGUE Y ISALGUE IS MARRIED TO ~~SE~~<sup>AL</sup>VADOR MASSIP WHO HAS  
HELD THE POST OF AMBASSADOR IN CUBAN DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS.  
RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT UNKNOWN: ALBERTO ~~SE~~<sup>SE</sup>MIDEY WAS A CUBANA AIRLINES  
PILOT WHO SERVED AT ONE TIME AS CHE GUEVARA'S PILOT.

6. ACCORDING TO A REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1967, MARTA (ISALGUE) ROBRIGUEZ, SUBJECT#8'S COUSIN, WAS ALLOWED TO LEAVE CUBA AS A RESULT OF THE DIRECT INTERVENTION OF MANUEL PINIERO, DIRECTOR OF CUBAN DGI, WHO HAS A CHILDHOOD FRIENDSHIP OF HERS.

DATE:  
03/03/  
UNIT:  
EAT:

• 100% 100% 100% 100%

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

t 4

F T C B F T

**OUTGOING MESSAGE**

B		A		P	

ORF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

3

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

SECRET

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

• 600

www.ijerpi.org | www.ijerpi.com | www.ijerpi.net

COMI

1985-1986

CIA/DDO

0 281-307337

U 201-307337  
7. ANOTHER REPORT DATED 27 APRIL 1967 INDICATED THAT FERNANDO DE ROJAS, HUSBAND OF MARTA RODRIGUEZ AND A FANATICAL CATHOLIC, WAS SERVING A 30 YEAR PRISON TERM IN HAVANA, CUBA. OTHER RELATIVES WHO WERE AT THAT TIME IN CUBAN PRISONS WERE CARLOS PEDRAZA AND SPOUSE GINA ISALGUE, AND RAMON GUIN.

**8. NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION.**

9. CLASSIFIED BY 019706. EXEMPT FROM E.O. 13526  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF E.O. 13652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY G  
PARA 5B(2). ~~RECORDED~~ AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON DATE  
IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE.

BASED ON: 203-307337

FILE IN: 201-30733?

DATE: 23 DEC 1974  
ORIG:   
UNIT: IP/EIBI: ACR/DC  
EXT: 9246

COORD IN DRAFT:  
LA/COG:

© 1988 Cengage Learning

for COPSLAN.

SEARCHED INDEXED

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Environ Biol Fish (2008) 82:29–36

E 2 IMPDET  
CL BY:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## BIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

(Family name)	(First name)	(Middle name)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE	BIRTH DATE (MM DD YY)	NATIONALITY	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.
			<input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE		CUBAN	ATT 264 049
ALL OTHER NAMES USED (including names by previous marriages)			(CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH)		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	
			Matanzas, Cuba			
FAMILY NAME FIRST NAME DATE, CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH (if known)			CITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE			
FATHER DIAZ Miguel 1899 Matanzas, Cuba	MOTHER (Maiden name) ISALGUE Rioses 1895 Santo Domingo Province del Cibao, Havana, Cuba					
HUSBAND (if none, so state) OR WIFE PORTILLA	FAMILY NAME Fabiola	FIRST NAME BIRTHDATE	CITY & COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF MARRIAGE	PLACE OF MARRIAGE	
				Matanzas, Cuba 4-24-59	Matanzas	
FORMER HUSBANDS OR WIVES (if none, so state)			DATE AND PLACE OF TERMINATION OF MARRIAGE			
FAMILY NAME (for wife, give maiden name)			FIRST NAME	BIRTHDATE		
APPLICANT'S RESIDENCE LAST FIVE YEARS. LIST PRESENT ADDRESS FIRST.						
SSTREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY	FROM	TO	
1519 S. W. 19th Street	Miami	Florida	USA	Dec. 66	Dec. 66	PRESIDENT TIME
2328 N. E. 6th Avenue	Miami	Florida	USA	Nov. 63	Dec. 66	
1343 N. E. Miami Court	Miami	Florida	USA	Nov. 61	Nov. 63	
APPLICANT'S LAST ADDRESS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR						
SSTREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY	FROM	TO	
APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT LAST FIVE YEARS. (IF NONE, SO STATE) LIST PRESENT						
FULL NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER						
Cuba Electric and Power Corp. 1795 SW 8 Street						
Byron Construction Co. 3925 E. 10 Ct. Miami, FL Chief Clerk Feb. 65						
Gulf Air Incorporated, 408 Olympia Bldg. Miami, FL Purchaser Jan. 62 Feb. 65						
Show below last occupation abroad if not shown above. (Include all information requested above.)						
THIS FORM IS SUBMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH APPLICATION FOR		SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT OR PETITIONER			DATE	
<input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZATION	<input type="checkbox"/> ADJUSTMENT-OF-STATUS				12-03-76	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY):	INVESTIGATIONS					
Are all copies legible? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes						
NOTICE: SEVERAL QUESTIONS ARE PRINTED BY USE OF ENCLIPS AND SHOULD NOT BE WRITTEN ON. CONCLUDING A WRITING IN FACT.						

SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION:	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL CAP	ROUTING AND/OR INTRALD-BEEN BY
BY AIR MAIL	SECRET	1	1
PARCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED	PRODUCT OF THIS COPY FORWARDED	2	2
		3	3
		4	4
DISSEN BY 28	PER		
ACTION UNIT	4418	FILE VR	16/07/72 EURG.CY/OPS
726			

SECRET 191932Z JUL 72 STAFF

CITE WH/MIAMI 15252

DIRECTOR, [ ]

AKULE TYPIC AMWOLF

REF: A. DIRECTOR 289389

B. WH/MIAMI 15173 (IN 658/55)

663820

d

1. PANCHANKIS RECONTACTED AMCHALK-5 17 JULY. NO PROBLEMS  
AROSE AS AMCHALK-5 RECALLED PANCHANKIS FROM PREVIOUS OPS CONTACTS.

2. AMCHALK-5 KNOWS VERY LITTLE OF AMWOLF-I'S PRESENT  
PROFESSIONAL OR PERSONAL BACKGROUND. HOWEVER, FROM THE TWO  
CONTACTS HE HAD WITH AMWOLF-I HE DESCRIBED LATTER AS INTELLIGENT,  
CAPABLE, AFFABLE AND SOMEONE WHO COULD LISTEN TO REASON. AMCHALK-5  
STATED HE STILL BELIEVES AMWOLF-I RECRUITABLE ALTHOUGH HE ADMITS  
THIS BASED ON PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT AND THIS COULD NOT BE CHANGED.

3. AMCHALK-5 WILLING ASSIST US IN ANY WAY. HE FEELS HE IN GOOD  
POSITION MAKE PITCH (IF WE SO DESIRE) BECAUSE AMWOLF-I KNOWS WHERE  
HE STANDS AND WHO HE IS AND, MOST IMPORTANT AMWOLF-I WILL KNOW THIS  
NOT ANOTHER TEST BY HIS OWN SECURITY PEOPLE. THIS LATTER POINT,  
ACCORDING TO AMCHALK-5 TERRIFIES MOST PBURUMEN OFFICIALS.

CC COPY FILED IN 201-870126

ADDRESS: [REDACTED] 201-870126  
[REDACTED]

SECRET

PCU GULF F 16/07/72  
201-307337

CONFIDENTIAL DISSEMINATION	ROUTED MESSAGE	TOTAL COM	ROUTING AND OR INITIALS SEEN BY
<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>SECRET</b>	1	1
1 COPY <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> POUCH	REPORTS ON 0900Z 10 NOV 1968	1	0
BY _____ AT _____			
DISSEM BY	IVR		
ACCT/CAT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE, VR		
RECORDED			

PAGE 2 WH/MIAMI 1525 S E C R E T

4. MEETING TERMINATED AMENABLELY WITH PACHANKIS MAKING NO  
COMMITMENTS EXCEPT TO SAY THAT THEY WOULD MEET AGAIN. WILL POUCH  
FULL CONTACT REPORT VIA UFAA-4237.

5. RE ANWOLF-1 INLAWS, PACHANKIS REPORTS THEY NOT  
WILLING MAKE PHONE CALL AS THEY FEEL PHONE CALL WILL ONLY  
INCREASE PROBLEMS FOR ANWOLF-1.

6. FILE: 201-840126 AND 201-307537, EX-2, APPDIR, WN-SISM.

S E C R E T

SECRET



NAME: [REDACTED]  
 UNIT: SB/O/PT  
 EXT: 6587  
 DATE: 29 APR 68

MESSAGE PG/CS  
 TOTAL COPIES 12

**SECRET**

DRAFTING AND DD FORMS - SIGN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10
6	11
7	12
8	13
9	14
10	15
11	16
12	17
13	18
14	19
15	20
16	21
17	22
18	23
19	24
20	25
21	26
22	27
23	28
24	29
25	30
26	31
27	32
28	33
29	34
30	35
31	36
32	37
33	38
34	39
35	40
36	41
37	42
38	43
39	44
40	45
41	46
42	47
43	48
44	49
45	50
46	51
47	52
48	53
49	54
50	55
51	56
52	57
53	58
54	59
55	60
56	61
57	62
58	63
59	64
60	65
61	66
62	67
63	68
64	69
65	70
66	71
67	72
68	73
69	74
70	75
71	76
72	77
73	78
74	79
75	80
76	81
77	82
78	83
79	84
80	85
81	86
82	87
83	88
84	89
85	90
86	91
87	92
88	93
89	94
90	95
91	96
92	97
93	98
94	99
95	100
96	101
97	102
98	103
99	104
100	105
101	106
102	107
103	108
104	109
105	110
106	111
107	112
108	113
109	114
110	115
111	116
112	117
113	118
114	119
115	120
116	121
117	122
118	123
119	124
120	125
121	126
122	127
123	128
124	129
125	130
126	131
127	132
128	133
129	134
130	135
131	136
132	137
133	138
134	139
135	140
136	141
137	142
138	143
139	144
140	145
141	146
142	147
143	148
144	149
145	150
146	151
147	152
148	153
149	154
150	155
151	156
152	157
153	158
154	159
155	160
156	161
157	162
158	163
159	164
160	165
161	166
162	167
163	168
164	169
165	170
166	171
167	172
168	173
169	174
170	175
171	176
172	177
173	178
174	179
175	180
176	181
177	182
178	183
179	184
180	185
181	186
182	187
183	188
184	189
185	190
186	191
187	192
188	193
189	194
190	195
191	196
192	197
193	198
194	199
195	200
196	201
197	202
198	203
199	204
200	205
196	206
197	207
198	208
199	209
200	210
196	211
197	212
198	213
199	214
200	215
196	216
197	217
198	218
199	219
200	220
196	221
197	222
198	223
199	224
200	225
196	226
197	227
198	228
199	229
200	230
196	231
197	232
198	233
199	234
200	235
196	236
197	237
198	238
199	239
200	240
196	241
197	242
198	243
199	244
200	245
196	246
197	247
198	248
199	249
200	250
196	251
197	252
198	253
199	254
200	255
196	256
197	257
198	258
199	259
200	260
196	261
197	262
198	263
199	264
200	265
196	266
197	267
198	268
199	269
200	270
196	271
197	272
198	273
199	274
200	275
196	276
197	277
198	278
199	279
200	280
196	281
197	282
198	283
199	284
200	285
196	286
197	287
198	288
199	289
200	290
196	291
197	292
198	293
199	294
200	295
196	296
197	297
198	298
199	299
200	300
196	301
197	302
198	303
199	304
200	305
196	306
197	307
198	308
199	309
200	310
196	311
197	312
198	313
199	314
200	315
196	316
197	317
198	318
199	319
200	320
196	321
197	322
198	323
199	324
200	325
196	326
197	327
198	328
199	329
200	330
196	331
197	332
198	333
199	334
200	335
196	336
197	337
198	338
199	339
200	340
196	341
197	342
198	343
199	344
200	345
196	346
197	347
198	348
199	349
200	350
196	351
197	352
198	353
199	354
200	355
196	356
197	357
198	358
199	359
200	360
196	361
197	362
198	363
199	364
200	365
196	366
197	367
198	368
199	369
200	370
196	371
197	372
198	373
199	374
200	375
196	376
197	377
198	378
199	379
200	380
196	381
197	382
198	383
199	384
200	385
196	386
197	387
198	388
199	389
200	390
196	391
197	392
198	393
199	394
200	395
196	396
197	397
198	398
199	399
200	400
196	401
197	402
198	403
199	404
200	405
196	406
197	407
198	408
199	409
200	410
196	411
197	412
198	413
199	414
200	415
196	416
197	417
198	418
199	419
200	420
196	421
197	422
198	423
199	424
200	425
196	426
197	427
198	428
199	429
200	430
196	431
197	432
198	433
199	434
200	435
196	436
197	437
198	438
199	439
200	440
196	441
197	442
198	443
199	444
200	445
196	446
197	447
198	448
199	449
200	450
196	451
197	452
198	453
199	454
200	455
196	456
197	457
198	458
199	459
200	460
196	461
197	462
198	463
199	464
200	465
196	466
197	467
198	468
199	469
200	470
196	471
197	472
198	473
199	474
200	475
196	476
197	477
198	478
199	479
200	480
196	481
197	482
198	483
199	484
200	485
196	486
197	487
198	488
199	489
200	490
196	491
197	492
198	493
199	494
200	495
196	496
197	497
198	498
199	499
200	500

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

**SECRET**

CABLE SECRETARIAT (DISSEMINATION)  
PERSONNEL/UNIT NOTIFIED

<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	MESSAGE #	TOTAL COPIES 15	NG AND/OR INITIALS - SENT BY	
			GROUP 1 RELEASE FROM AUTOMATIC DRAFTING AND DELIVERY SYSTEM	A
REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2	7	
INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILED <input type="checkbox"/>		3	8	
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-30113397</u>		4	9	
REF ID TO FILE NO.		5	10	
DISSEM BY 15 PER	FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO	BRANCH	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG	
INFO FILE		VR	CLWHLCOG S, CLC1	
AMSTALK		WALE		

elwin 6 (A) DRAFT COPY

SECRET 301725Z APR 68 CITE JMwave 221

[ ] INFO DIRECTOR

30 Apr 68 in 01194

RYBAT AMSTALK

REF DIRECTOR 94087

AMSTALK-1 ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM FORWARDED HQS, FOR RELAY

TO [ ] AS ATTACHMENT TO UFGT-21785 DATED 30 APRIL 1968.

SECRET

BT

GC  
RF

SECRET

AC 1 - 301725Z

C/SB (50)

S 1700

PRESIDENTIAL

C/SB 5

REF ID: A6P ADDP

chit 1, MED FILED 201

SECRET 291535Z APR 68 CITE [redacted] 0430

PRIORITY DIRECTOR AND PRIORITY [redacted] 496 29 Apr 68 00245

RYBAT RESTOP AEROCRAFT ARTARGET TURBOS

(SN 00245)

SEFST A. DIRECTOR 93-072

29 Apr 68

B. [redacted]

base code 93-072

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE ALREADY OR NEAR SO DAY PERIOD

IN ORDER PRE-PAN SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCESSORY. WE

HAVE BRIEFED AMSTAK A-1 TO SCRIBE, ETC. TACK SOONLY THE UNIT

PRESENTLY IN [redacted] SHOP AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER AMBASSY

UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO GET THE UNIT IN PLUG/OUTLET

SINCE THIS MAY HAVE DIFFERENT ACCELERATOR.

2. WILL ADVISE.

SECRET

SI

201

(Amstak-1)

20

Sor/ops

**DISPATCH**CLASSIFICATION  
**SECRET**

## PROCESSING ACTION

TO			MARSHAL FOR INDEXING
INFO.		Chief, JMWAVE Chief, Soviet Bloc Division Chief, Western Hemisphere Division	NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED DISK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM			MANUAL
SUBJECT		Chief of Station, [REDACTED] RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife	
ACTION REQUIRED: REFERENCES			

1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.
2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation.

USC Attachment

Edwin W. SHROYER

## Distribution:

2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att.  
1 - C, ZBD wo/a  
1 - C, WHD wo/a

(Do not attach to)

negative stamp and handle

CS COPY

19,386

26 April 1968

SECRET

74-170-221  
(c)

Aug 30 1968

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	PROCESSING ACTION
TO	Chief, JMWAVE		MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.	Chief, Soviet Bloc Division Chief, Western Hemisphere Division		NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED DISK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM	Chief of Station [redacted]		MICROFILM
SUBJECT	RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife		
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			

1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.
2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation.

*Edwin W. Shroyer*  
Edwin W. SHROYER

USC Attachment

## Distribution:

- 2 - C, JMWAVE w/use att.
- 1 - C, SBD wo/a
- 1 - C, WHD wo/a

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER [redacted] 19,386	DATE 26 April 1968
	CLASSIFICATION	FILE NUMBER 74-130-221
<b>S E C R E T</b>		

ORIG: [REDACTED]  
UNIT: SB/O/PT  
SERIAL: 6587  
DATE: 26 April 1968

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 12

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEH BY	
1	L
2	C
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION

BY: 28 PER SB. 1 EO

COPIES:

c/SB5

RSD COPY

c/TSD

(Classification)

**SECRET**

<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO	BRANCH	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE RSD
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.			

INFO:

FILE

VIA

DDP ADDR. C/WH

"EYES ONLY"

(date and time filed)

(elte)

(pic)

26 23 58 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

95072

TO:

[REDACTED] INFO [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: [REDACTED] 0480 (IN 99086)

1. REF TIMETABLE ~~DOES NOT~~ OFFERS SUFFICIENT TIME TO PRE-FAB  
SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCESSORY WHICH MUST BE DONE AT HQS. AS  
MENTIONED DIRECTOR 86830 NEED AT LEAST 30 DAYS FOR PRE-FABBING AFTER  
RECEIPT PART AT HQS.
2. SUGGEST CONTINUE EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES VIA AMSTALK/1 CASING.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH [REDACTED]

TSD/AOB [REDACTED]

(in draft)

WH/4 [REDACTED]

SC

Niklaus V. Bone  
C/WH

file  
AMSTALK-1  
envelope

J. H. O.  
DC/SB/AO

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICE

**SECRET**

DISCOURSES

CONTROLLING AND  
ROUTINING

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW		DATE
TO:		C. NO.
WH/4/A -		201-307337
FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA	Edward P. Brown	SUBJECT:
AMSTALK/1		
IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO I		REVIEW OF STAFF/D DOCUMENT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO II		REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD TRACES JMWAVE		REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RI TRACES		REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES		REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA
RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION		REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE
GREEN LIST		OTHERS (See Remarks)
NOTICE:	FIRST	SECOND
THIRD AND FINAL		
REMARKS:		
Plus FBI thru JMWAVE.		

ALL SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
BY ORIGIN UNIT NOTIFIED

c/sr (E.O.)

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  PLOTTED

C AT 2055

DISSEM BY 2 PER 53 - 1/E.C.

ACTION  RIO COPY

VIA WIRELESS MESSAGE

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RD  RFI TO

INFO

FILE

VR DDP, ADDP, C/WZ, C/TSO "EYES ONLY"

TOTAL COPIES		NAME AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY	
1		6	C
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

SECRET 262005Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED]

0485

26 APR 68 185228

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 94466

B. [REDACTED] 0480 (IN 94086)

1. VIEW REF B IT NOW APPARENT AMSTALK-1 WILL HAVE FREQUENT ACCESS TARGET SITES OVER NEXT MONTH PERIOD. WE ALSO ENVISION ADDITIONAL ACCESS AT LATER DATE.

2. IN ORDER FULLY PREPARE AMSTALK-1 FOR COMING MISSION, WE INTRODUCED STATION TECH HENRY C. GAUDET TO HIM ON 23 APRIL. SINCE THIS DATE GAUDET HAS BRIEFED AMSTALK-1 DAILY IN STATION UNILATERAL SAFEHOUSE ALLOWING HIM STUDY AETARGET BUILDING BLUEPRINTS, INTERNAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND STATION REDTOP MUGBOOK (OUR HOPE BEING AMSTALK-1 CAN CONCENTRATE ON OFFICES OF SENIOR REDTOP OFFICERS OR INTEL OFFICERS). IN THESE BRIEFINGS AMSTALK-1 HAS BEEN TOLD CONCENTRATE OBSERVATION ON FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, TELEPHONES, FLOOR MOLDING, ETC.

3. RATHER THAN CALL [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED] AT THIS TIME, BELIEVE IT ADVISABLE ALLOW GAUDET HANDLE

**SECRET**

CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

## CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

(When filed in)

## TOTAL COPIES

GROUP 1  
SECURITY INFORMATION  
INTELLIGENCE AND  
OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

## ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

REF ID:  RET TOBRANCH DESTROY  SIG.

DRAFTED BY PER

INFO FILED BY

ACTION

INFO COPY

VR.

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0485 S E C R E T

PRELIMINARY BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS. WE WILL OF COURSE  
KEEP [ ] ADVISED AND ONCE AMSTALK-I REPORTS CONCRETE  
FINDINGS WHICH CAN BE CONSIDERED AS CONCEALMENT SITES, WE  
WILL CALL IN [ ] OR HQS TECHS TO WORK ON CONSTRUCTION  
OF DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED.

4. REQUEST COMMENIS.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

14-00000

INDEXED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND ORIGINATOR
R-REF TO FILE NO.		<b>SECRET</b>	1	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-10-01 BY SP-1
FILE RPD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	REPRODUCTION OR THIS COPY PROHIBITED		
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.		NOTIFICATION TO <input type="checkbox"/> 458	ADV. COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED BY <input type="checkbox"/> C ATTACHED	
DISSEM BY <input type="checkbox"/> PER <input type="checkbox"/> 1				
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> C/SBS <input type="checkbox"/> MID COPY		X-FILE, DDP, ADDP, C/WHT, CHSD		

SECRET 2S1710Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED] 0480

EYES ONLY  
26 APR 68 MSG 666

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF [REDACTED] 9611 (14 08 28)

1. AMSTALK-I COVER LEGEND NOW WORKED OUT WITH

[REDACTED] WHICH HAS FURNISHED FALSE [REDACTED]  
 FOR A-1. [REDACTED] BEING PROCESSED AT MOMENT AND WILL BE  
 READY FOR TURNOVER TO A-1 LATER 29 APRIL WHEN WE WILL  
 INTRODUCE A-1 TO [REDACTED] IN MEANTIME OVER WEEKEND  
 WE SENDING A-1 TO [REDACTED] (HIS ALLEGED POB) IN ORDER  
 GIVE GUTS TO COVER LEGEND.

2. ON 26 APRIL, [REDACTED] HANDED US ROUTINE REPORT  
 RESULTING FROM 24 APRIL INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] HIGHLIGHTS  
 REPORT AS FOLLOWS:

A. [REDACTED] CALLED TO [REDACTED] 23 APRIL IN  
 ORDER PICK-UP AND TAKE TO HIS WORKSHOP ONE AIR-  
 CONDITIONER (MADE FRIGIDAIRE). THIS UNIT STILL  
 IN HIS WORKSHOP AND HE PLANS RETURN IT 30 APRIL.

[REDACTED]  
**SECRET**

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REF ID: A6466

99066 PAGE 2

PAGE 2 6466 S E C R E T

B. [REDACTED] ALSO CALLED TO [REDACTED]

WHERE HE PICKED UP THREE AIR CONDITIONER UNITS WHICH  
PRESENTLY IN HIS SHOP AND WHICH HE SCHEDULED RETURN  
ON 6 MAY.

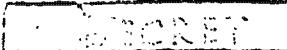
C. HE ALSO SCHEDULED FETCH REFRIGERATOR FROM

[REDACTED] ON 26 APRIL.

D. [REDACTED] SAID THAT BY AGREEMENT WITH  
[REDACTED] OVER NEXT 10 TO 15 DAYS HE TO PICK  
UP TWO OR THREE AIR CONDITIONERS AT A TIME FOR  
REPAIR AND OVERHAUL UNTIL ALL 11 UNITS REPAIRED.

3. WHILE WE DO NOT ENVISION AMSTALK-1 ROLE OR OUR  
AUDIO INSTALLATION ATTEMPT AS LIMITED TO OUTSIDE (I.E.,  
IN [REDACTED] WORKSHOP) INSTALLATION IN AIR CONDITIONER,  
DO BELIEVE HOWEVER WE HAVE UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT THIS  
TIME TO EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES OF INSTALLING DEVICE IN  
AIR CONDITIONER OR PERHAPS IN POWER PLUG. AS WE SEE IT  
WE (VIA AMSTALK-1) WILL HAVE ACCESS TO EACH UNIT FOR A  
PERIOD OF 7 DAYS OR MORE. ALSO WE HAVE ALREADY UNDERTAKEN  
OPERATION IN ORDER DETERMINE IF EITHER OF OUR TWO LPS  
(ONE 35 FEET AND OTHER 70 FEET FROM TARGET) ARE ON COMMON

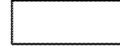
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

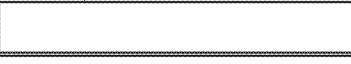
 SECRET

IN 460012 PAGE 3

PAGE 3  0483 S E C R E T

ELECTRICAL GRID WITH TARGET SO THAT CARRIER CURRENT  
INSTALLATION FEASIBLE. HOPE HAVE ANSWER WITHIN FEW  
DAYS.

4. IN LIGHT ABOVE, WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR COMMENTS  
AND TECHNICAL THOUGHTS AS TO WHAT OUR PRESENT CAPABILITY  
IS IN ORDER INSTALL DEVICE IN AIR CONDITIONER UNITS.  
WE PREPARED FURNISH EXEMPLARS OR COMPONENTS NEEDED BY  
HQS OR 

5. FINALLY, WE REALIZE 

  
IN OUR AREA. HOWEVER THEY SCHEDULED DEPART SHORTLY AND WE  
WILL ATTEMPT DELAY RETURNED OF DOCTORED UNIT UNTIL THEY  
HAVE DEPARTED.

SECRET

 0483 S E C R E T

<b>DISPATCH</b>		<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>PROCESSING ACTION</b>
		<b>SECRET</b>	
TO: Chief of Station, [redacted]			BUFILE FOR RECORDING
INFO: Chief, WHD			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO RANKING REQUIRED
FROM: Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ONE QUALIFIED OSCA CAN USE ONE INDEXING
SUBJECT: Operational AMSTALK-1			BUFILE
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES:			
<b>ACTION:</b> See Below <b>REF:</b> DIRECTOR- 94087			
<p>Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD 56490,        Parts A and B, for AMSTALK-1's signatures requested in        Reference.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Leland H. COBFIELD</p>			
<b>Attachment:</b> Herewith Stated Form <p style="text-align: right;">APR 29 1968</p>			
<b>Distribution:</b> S-COG, [redacted] w/att 1 cy 2-C/WHD w/o att 2-CH/COG w/o att			
CLASSIFICATION TO	CLASSIFICATION FROM AND RECOMMENDATION	DATE	
[redacted]	UWOT- 21785	25 April 1968	
	CLASSIFICATION	RECORDED BY	
	S E C R E T	SOI- 307337	

ORIGIN:	[REDACTED]	MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND CONTACT SHEET
UNIT:	SB/C/PF	S E C R E T	[REDACTED]
EXTN:	6587		[REDACTED]
DATE:	24 APRIL 68		[REDACTED]
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO [REDACTED]	BRANCH    FILE RD
BY:	11 PM SB, 1 (E.O.)	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CO FILE NO. [REDACTED]	
CONF:	9/SB 5	RIO COPY	INFO: [REDACTED]    FILE NO. [REDACTED]
(Classification)		INFO: [REDACTED]	(Date and time filed) [REDACTED] (Reference number) [REDACTED]

SECRET

25 21 49 Z

CIA DIRECTOR

04460

TO: [REDACTED]

INFO: [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REF: [REDACTED] 0456 (IN 95885)

1. BASED ON TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS, WE PREFER HAVE AGENT DO THOROUGH CASING OF EVERY ROOM HE HAS ACCESS TO DURING AT LEAST FIRST TRIP TO [REDACTED]. AMSTALK/1 SHOULD THEN BE DEBRIEFED BY [REDACTED] TECH SOON AFTER THIS FIRST CASING. ON BASIS THIS INFO [REDACTED] TECH THEN CAN BETTER GUIDE AMSTALK/1 TO POTENTIAL CONCEALMENT SITES FOR ADDITIONAL CASING DURING SUBSEQUENT VISITS TO [REDACTED] AT THIS POINT GUIDANCE ON SIZES CAN ALSO BE INJECTED, IF NECESSARY. REQUEST THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK/1 BE INSTRUCTED OBSERVE AND NOTE FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, ETC., IN DETAIL OF EVERY ROOM HE VISITS AND BE PREPARED SUPPLY [REDACTED] TECH WITH SKETCHES, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

2. [REDACTED] PLS PROVIDE TECH FOR DEBRIEFING/BRIEFING AMSTALK/1 UPON REQUEST FROM [REDACTED]

END OF MESSAGE

(CONTINUED)

ISSUING OFFICE

ISSUING OFFICE

S E C R E T

GROUP

AUTHENTICATING OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

22 APR 1968 AMSTALK/1

CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION

PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED

CLAY CED MESSAGE 17 TOTAL CAVES 2 U AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

GROUP	6
EXCERPT FROM WIRETYPE	7
REPRODUCTION OF THIS CED MESSAGE	8
ALL INFORMATION	9
	10

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  BLOTTED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

REF ID TO FILE NO.

FILE ID  RET TO BOARDING  DESTROY  DIG

INFO FILE:

BY 2

DISSEM BY X PER ACTION

1/3B5  MID COPY

VR (C/A-16, P/WH/CO65, C/C),

SECRET 232006Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGO CHECK

NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

23 APR 68 1196829

file cc amstall -1-391  
2 soft of file

Send "updated POA being processed for Amstall-1  
use as stated D/R-16830, and please  
forward any derogatory station traces  
and local LNERGO check results" JK

JK passing health  
names to CIA.  
24 APR 68  
CIA

**SECRET**

ORIGIN  
UNITS  
REF.  
DATE:MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES:**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SETH BY

1	4
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY \_\_\_\_\_ PER \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX     DESTROY     RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH     FILE ORG

NO INDEX     FILE IN CS FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CONF:

 RIO COPY

INFO:

FILE , VR

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(elite)

(info)

CITE DIRECTOR

97466

TO: [REDACTED]

AC/SB/O/WH

(phone)

TSD/AOB

(phone)

WH/4

f

[REDACTED]

DC/SB/AO

C WHD

RELEASING OFFICE

COOPERATING OFFICES

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE

COMINT

Intelligence, Defense, Defense Support Programs, Defense Science and Technology

and Defense Space

PROMINENT

AUTHENTICATING

OFFICER

TOP SECRET

17

		MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES:		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - STEN BY											
		SECRET		<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 40px;"> <tr><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
DRAFTED 23 April 1968															
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE RIO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337													
BY	POL	INFO	FILE	VIA	C/W/H/COG-S, C/CI										
CONF	<i>C/WH-6</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R/D COPY			<i>C/FI-2</i>										
(Leave blank)		(Date and time typed)		(Date) (Reference number)											

SECRET

24 21 47 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 94087

TO [REDACTED]

JMWAVE INFO [REDACTED]

RYBAT AMSTALK

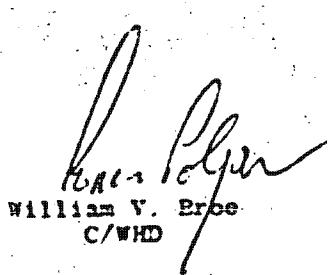
REF: JMWAVE 2093 (IN 93904)

1. PLEASE POUCH ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM TO [REDACTED]
2. FOR [REDACTED] UPON RECEIPT FORM HAVE AMSTALK-1 SIGN PART A IN TRUE NAME AND PART B IN ALIAS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

201

  
 William V. Price  
 C/WHD

C/WH/4

 David A. Phillips  
 C/WH/COG

ISSUING OFFICE

 COORDINATING OFFICES  
 SECRET

 AUTHENTICATING OFFICES  
 COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

S E C R E T

DATE 24 April 1968

ORIGINATOR FOR: CI/ON

RECIPIENT : Mr. [redacted]

SUBJECT : Trace Results -  
AMSTALK/1 (201-307337)

REFERENCE : PCA Request dated 18 April 1968

Field  RID  Division  traces have been completed  
on Subject with the results indicated below:

<u>REFERENCE(S)</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
RID and DIVISION	Negative
FIELD - JMWAVE 2133(1W 96629) 23 April 1968	No derogatory station traces. Local FBI check negative.

RAYMOND A. WARREN

CJA/PV

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES 20	AND/OR INITIALS - SENT BY
	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DETERMINATION OF CLASSIFICATION	6 7 8 9 10	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> CLOUTED	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COMINT INFORMATION	INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
BY _____ AT _____	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____	REF TO FILE NO _____	FILE REF <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> A.D.
DISSEM BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION  C/5B5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MID COPY	INFO FILE: V.B.  (C/2016) C/VMH/COES, C/C/		

SECRET 232006Z APR 68 CITE INMATE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGC CHECK

NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

Said "updated POA being processed for Amotalk-1  
use as stated DIR-86830, and please  
forward any derogatory station traces  
and local LNERGC check results" J.K

5X pass results  
trans to c10A  
2410 hrs  
0900 hrs  
good

**SECRET**

CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES 1		ROUTING SHEET/INITIALS - SEE IN	
		<b>SECRET</b> <i>(When Filled In)</i>		GROUP 1 MAIL FROM AUTOMATIC TELETYPE AND TELETYPE		6 7 8 9 10	
		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		3 4 5		4	
ADVANCE COPY		<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		UNDER <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		FILE AND <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO FILE AND <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.	
BY _____ AT _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>		20 PER SB .1(E)	
DISSEM BY ACTION		C/SB 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIO COPY		MRS. VR. DDP ADDP C/W/HZ		"EYES ONLY"	
		C/TSD				{	

SECRET 222215Z APR 68 CITE: [REDACTED] 0456

22 APR 68 III 95885

10

DIRECTOR INFO [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP A2TARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 92787

B. [REDACTED] 0418 (IN 93025)

INTENT OF REF B WAS AS FOLLOWS: IN ORDER THOROUGHLY  
BRIEF AMSTALK-1 AS TO WHICH AREAS AND OBJECTS WE ESPECIALLY  
INTERESTED IN, WE BELIEVE IT NECESSARY DIVULGE TO HIM BEFORE  
HIS ENTRY INTO TARGET AREA (AT LEAST IN GENERAL TERMS) SIZES  
OF TRANSMITTERS AND HOW A TRANSMITTER COULD BE CONCEALED.  
WOULD ALSO PINPOINT TO AMSTALK-1 OUR INTEREST IN WALL  
OUTLETS, PLUGS, ETC. IN SO DOING BELIEVE WE WOULD IN FACT

BE INDICATING OUR CAPABILITIES AND FOR THIS REASON, WE REQUEST

HIS APPROVAL.

SECRET

BT

[REDACTED] /SB  
Colling 24/II  
1115 hrs

SC says  
not w/ any info  
by 24/II  
7/11/68

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  BLOTTED

BY: AT:

DISSEM BY: PER: S.B.  
C/SB 5  NO COPY

ACTION: C-14 (INFO) C-15 (DISCUSSION)

SECRET 221610Z APR 68 CITE

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETAR GET TECHS

REF DIRECTOR 92997

1. AMSTALK-1 ARRIVED AS SCHEDULED. CONTACT MADE.  
WE PRESENTLY WORKING OUT COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND

WITH: [REDACTED]

2. APPRECIATE HQS AND JMWAVE ASSISTANCE TO DATE.

SECRET

BT

W.H./4/AR  
[REDACTED]

SECRET

201-307337

15

MESSAGE		TOTAL CHARMS	LIN INITIALS - SEEN BY	
<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)		GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DISSEMINATION AND DATA ENTRY PROCESS	1	SB/101T
		REPRODUCTION OF THIS CCMY PROHIBITED	2	6
		INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	3	7
		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-307337</u>	4	8
			5	9
			6	10

FILE NO. (E8) FILE #  RET. TO INFO BRANCH  W/4/M DESTROY  SIS  
FILE: 0452 22 APR 68 155643

*d*



Subj: Meeting w-h ANCIK-1

1. Subject was met in Room 603, Tower Smith Hotel, Washington at 1700 hours, ~~approximately~~ 18 April 1968. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the problems Subject ran into at the [redacted] Consulate in New York. He said that one of the requirements of the New York office was that he present a letter of introduction from the [redacted] Consulate in New York. This letter was relayed by phone on 17 April, and resulted in Subject's return to Washington. During the interim between the 17 April phone call and the fax 19 April meeting it was decided to have Subject make an effort to secure the visa from the [redacted] Embassy in Washington. Accordingly Subject called the Embassy on 19 April and was informed that no visas were granted fax by the Embassy, but that he could get one from the Consulate in Baltimore. Subject called the Baltimore office and was informed that if he showed up prior to 1500 hours a visa could be issued without waiting. Subject asked about requirements such as a letter of introduction from the [redacted] diplomatic installation, and was told that there was no such requirement.

Following the call Subject was told to take a bus to Baltimore and make application for the visa. Upon receipt of the visa he will return to Washington, and will be contacted at his hotel room between 1500 and 1600 hours.

While in New York Subject purchased his flight tickets to [redacted] as follows: Pan Am Flight 203, departing from Kennedy Airport at 2100 hours, 20 April 1968. This information has already been passed to Mr. Louis Weinchowski, Alien Affairs Staff, for coordination with IAMS.

Subject reported his expenses to date and noted that he only had \$150.00 left of the \$1,000.00 advance made by JMWAVE. He pointed out that at the present rate he would arrive in [redacted] with little cash, and might draw the attention of customs because of this. Accordingly, a \$200.00 advance will be drawn for Subject and turned over to him on the morning of 20 April 1968.

Subject turned over receipts as follows:

a. National Airlines Flight No. 108, Miami to Washington, 16 April 1968	\$66.00
b. Eastern Air Shuttle - Travel from Washington to New York, 16 April 1968	19.00
c. Eastern Air Shuttle - Travel from New York to Washington, 18 April 1968	19.00
d. Airwayte Hotel, Washington, D.C. This room was used for an operational meeting between AMSTAL-1 and Mr. [redacted]	7.00
e. Taxi Fares	25.00
	TOTAL
	PPM

Subject also spent \$630.00 for one round trip ticket New York, [redacted]

New York. This will be accounted for on his return from [redacted]

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	
F	J
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/>	ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/>
SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/>	
BY: _____	AT: _____ Z
DISSEM BY: <i>38</i> PER SB 1 EO	ACTION: <i>c/5BS C/TSO</i>
INFO: <i>AMSTALK-I PSEUDO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM</i>	

REF ID: <i>201-307337</i>	
FILED MESSAGE F	
<b>SECRET</b> (When filled in)	
REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	
INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <i>NO</i>	
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO: <i>201-307337</i>	
X-REF TO FILE NO: _____	
FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO <i>DDP ADDL C/MSY/C661</i>	
INFO: <i>WAVE</i>	
BRANCH/PC/TY: <i>WAVE</i> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <i>19 APR 68</i>	

SECRET 182219Z APR 68 CATE JMWAVE 2053

*19 APR 68* *W 93904*

DIRECTOR

R YBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF A UFGW 7016

B JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91442)

REF A ARRIVED JMWAVE 18 APRIL, TOO LATE FOR STATION TO OBTAIN  
AMSTALK-I PSEUDO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM. AMSTALK-I LEFT MIAMI 16 APRIL  
AS SCHEDULED AND EXPECTS LEAVE NEW YORK 20 APRIL ON RECEIPT  
[ ] VISA. PLEASE ADVISE ON DISPOSITION UNSIGNED FORM.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

*201-307337*

**SECRET** (When Filed in)

FORM 281 OBSERVE PREVIOUS EDITION  
7-55

**SECRET**

ପାତ୍ରମାନ କିମ୍ବା  
ଦିଲିଜିଟିକ କମ୍ପ୍ୟୁଟର ଏବଂ ଇନ୍ଡ୍ରାନ୍ତିକ  
ଏବଂ ଇନ୍ଡ୍ରାନ୍ତିକ ଏବଂ ଇନ୍ଡ୍ରାନ୍ତିକ  
ଏବଂ ଇନ୍ଡ୍ରାନ୍ତିକ

184

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	PROCESSING ACTION								
TO INFO.	Chief, WH Division	<i>R</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARKED FOR INDEXING <input type="checkbox"/> XX NO INDEXING REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> ONLY QUALIFIED DESK <input type="checkbox"/> LAN JUDGE INDEXING								
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE	<i>R</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> MICROFILM								
SUBJECT	REDTOP/AERONAUT/AETARGET/Operational Transmittal of MOC for AMSTALK-1										
ACTION REQUESTED - REFERENCES	<b>ACTION:</b> For your signature <b>REF :</b> DIRECTOR- 90438										
<p>Transmitted herewith as attachment is the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for AMSTALK-1 requested in Reference. Headquarters is requested to return a copy of the signed MOC to JMWAVE to provide the Station with authority to make payments to the agent.</p> <p><i>Leland H. Cobfield</i> Leland H. COBFIELD</p> <p><b>Attachments:</b> 1 - MOC (Herewith) 2 - Identities (Under Separate Cover)</p> <p><b>Distribution:</b> 3-C/WHD w/att #1 (3 cys H/W); att #2 (3 cys USC) 2-BH/COG w/o atts.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>APR 18 1968</i></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>CGCS REFERENCE ID <i>SP-1 Leland H. Cobfield 1968-4-18</i></td> <td>DRAFT SYMBOL AND NUMBER <i>R</i> UFGA- 29892</td> <td>CS COPY</td> <td>DATE 17 April 1968</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b></td> <td colspan="2">REF ID NUMBER 201- 307337</td> </tr> </table>				CGCS REFERENCE ID <i>SP-1 Leland H. Cobfield 1968-4-18</i>	DRAFT SYMBOL AND NUMBER <i>R</i> UFGA- 29892	CS COPY	DATE 17 April 1968		CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	REF ID NUMBER 201- 307337	
CGCS REFERENCE ID <i>SP-1 Leland H. Cobfield 1968-4-18</i>	DRAFT SYMBOL AND NUMBER <i>R</i> UFGA- 29892	CS COPY	DATE 17 April 1968								
	CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	REF ID NUMBER 201- 307337									

MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division  
 FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
 SUBJECT: Engagement of IDENTITY A, 201- 307337

1. TERM AND PROJECT CHARGE: The Subject individual has been engaged under oral contract for use under REDTOP. The effective date of the oral contract is 15 April 1968 and it shall continue until completion of the operational assignment.

2. SECURITY APPROVAL: The appropriate security approval, to utilize Subject as requested, has been obtained. Request to reinstate OA, JMWAVE 1802, 26 March 1968. DIRECTOR 86830, 28 March 1968, initiates priority reinstatement action.

3. CITIZENSHIP: The Subject is a Cuban citizen and was born on [redacted] at Matanzas, Cuba and resides at IDENTITY B.

4. COMPENSATION: Commencing on the effective date of this agreement, Subject will be paid compensation at the rate of \$800.00 per month. Such payments to be made following completion of satisfactory service.

5. TAXES: Subject will be obligated to pay U.S. income tax. Taxes will be deducted from the above stated paid compensation. Subject is eligible for Social Security (IDENTITY C). Subject is married and has a total of four dependents other than himself. Subject's dependents are residing in the U.S.

6. QUARTERS AND/OR SUBSISTENCE: The Subject will be paid \$19.00/day per diem during the time he is travelling and when he is in the country of assignment.

7. OPERATIONAL EXPENSES: When properly authorized, Subject will be reimbursed for:

a. Operational travel including mileage claims for official use of his personal automobile.  
 b. Operational hotel expenses, meals, telephone calls, etc.

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS:

BONUS: No commitment for a bonus has been made. However, with prior approval of the appropriate Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risk taken and the results which were achieved. In the event of Subject's death in the line of duty, an amount not to exceed \$5,000.00 will be paid to Subject's estate.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS: No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject. There is no provision in this MOC to pay severance pay and Subject is not eligible for severance pay because of the nature of this operational assignment.

SIGNED: [redacted]

FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED: [redacted]

CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

*[Signature]*

REVIEWED: [redacted]

SENIOR CONTRACTING OFFICER

IDENTITIES:

A:

B: 1519 S.W. 19th Street  
Miami, Florida

C:

SECRET

SECRET

18 April 1968

Memo for the Record

Subject: Contact with AMSTALK-1

AMSTALK-1 telephoned at 1815 hours, 17 April 1968 and reported that he went to the [redacted] Consulate General in New York and applied for a tourist visa. He said he was told by them that there would be no ~~too~~ trouble granting the visa, but that they wanted him to go to the [redacted] Consulate in New York and secure a letter of introduction. He told them he would and left the Consulate General. He took no further action.

After consultation with CH/LI it was decided to advise AMSTALK-1 to travel to Washington on 18 April and on 19 April go to the [redacted] Embassy in Washington and try to get a visa there.

AMSTALK-1 was called and the above instructions were passed to him. He will call after 1800 hours to advise regarding his whereabouts in Washington.



AMSTALK-1's New York location

Travelers Hotel

Room 221A

Phone: 212-335-1200

Pls phone early (11 April 68) - provide [redacted]  
(list below, include a change of address) & name  
[redacted] passport will require 2 weeks  
from date request submitted

**SECRET**

(When filled in)

**REIMBURSEMENT VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES AND  
SERVICES OTHER THAN PERSONAL**

**NAME OF CLERKMAN**

DATE - 7-10-02 BY - B.C. 8-11

DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURE - ATTACH RECEIPTS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

### **Operational Travel - POV**

Hqs Bldg - National Airport (Airwayte Hotel) - Headquarters.  
Operational meeting with AMSTALK-1 on 16 April 1968  
23 miles @ 10¢/mile

3.33

## Charge Project BIFFIN

CERTIFY THAT THE DISBURSEMENTS ITEMIZED ABOVE WERE NECESSARILY MADE BY ME IN THE CONDUCT OF OFFICIAL BUSINESS OF A CONFIDENTIAL, EXTRAORDINARY, OR EMERGENCY NATURE, THAT I HAVE NOT BEEN, NOR WILL I BE, REIMBURSED THEREFOR FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE. AND THAT THE ATTACHMENTS ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

SIGNATURE OF CLAIMANT

APPROVED

SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICER  
Raymond A. Warren  
C/SH/4

I CERTIFY FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE

1

SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICE  
Raymond A. Warre  
C/SW/4

DATE: 1 AUGUST 1984

1

CERTIFIED FOR PAYMENT OR CREDIT.

1

SIGNATURE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER

2 men have been shot  
4 men were wounded  
1 man was killed  
1 woman was killed  
1 woman was wounded

**DATE** **SIGNATURE OF PERSON**

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

REF ID: A65128 ECR 4-2021-2022

10. The following table shows the number of hours worked by each employee.

14 AUGUST 99 2:30

SECRET

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OR INVESTIGATIVE ACTION <small>(Always handle one copy of this form)</small> <small>PLEASE COMPLETE EACH SECTION AND APPROPRIATE BLANK</small>			DATE
TO:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CIA/OPERATIONAL APPROVAL AND SUPPORT DIVISION  <input type="checkbox"/> CHIEF, INVESTIGATION AND SUPPORT DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIEF, PERSONNEL SECURITY DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY	FROM:	18 April 1968
SUBJECT: <small>(True name)</small>		PROJECT	
CRYPTONYM, PSEUDONYM, AKA OR ALIASES		CI/DA FILE NO.	94543
AMSTALK/1 (formerly AMICB/14)		RE TOI FILE NO.	307337
		DO FILE NO.	
1. TYPE ACTION REQUESTED			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROVISIONAL OPERATIONAL APPROVAL <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL APPROVAL <input type="checkbox"/> PROVISIONAL COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL <input type="checkbox"/> COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACT TYPE A		<input type="checkbox"/> PROVISIONAL PROPRIETARY APPROVAL <input type="checkbox"/> PROPRIETARY APPROVAL <input type="checkbox"/> COVERT NAME CHECK <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL INQUIRY (SO Field Investigation) <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACT TYPE B	
2. SPECIFIC AREA OF USE			
3. FULL DETAILS OF USE It is requested that a POA be granted for subject's one-time use to assist in the easing and possible installation of a proposed audio operational under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against [redacted]			
4. INVESTIGATION AND COVER			
A. U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?		YES	NO
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
B. CIA INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?		YES	NO
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
C. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST IN HIM?		YES	NO
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
D. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF CIA INTEREST IN HIM?		YES	NO
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
E. INDICATE ANY LIMITATIONS ON COVERAGE IN THE INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.			
F. SUGGEST "COVER PRETEXT" TO BE USED IN CONDUCTING PERSONAL INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.			
G. DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE SUBJECT SITTING OF AGENCY OR GOVERNMENT INTEREST? IF NO INVESTIGATION OUTSIDE CIA, EXPLAIN FULLY		YES	NO
H. PRO AND GREEN LIST STATUS			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO I, OR EQUIVALENT, IN 123 COPIES ATTACHED		PRO II WILL BE FORWARDED	
<input type="checkbox"/> PRO III, OR EQUIVALENT, IN 111 COPY ATTACHED		GREEN LIST ATTACHED, AS	
I. RI TRACES			
NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BILL FORWARDED	NON-DEROGATORY	DEROGATORY ATTACHED
J. DIVISION TRACES			
NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BILL FORWARDED	NON-DEROGATORY	DEROGATORY ATTACHED
K. FIELD TRACES			
NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BILL FORWARDED	NON-DEROGATORY	DEROGATORY ATTACHED
NO DEROGATORY INFO.		DEROGATORY ATTACHED	
LIST SOURCES IMPLICATED		SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION ATTACHED	
NOT INDICATED (Operational)			
SIGNATURE OF CASE OFFICER		REFERENCE	SIGNATURE OF BRANCH CHIEF
[redacted] 6609			Raymond A. Marano CAAA

14-00000-144-144-144

SECRET

191

14-00000

PRQ PART I (EQUIVALENT)

NAME: [REDACTED] (FOL-307337)

DPOB: [REDACTED] Matanzas City, Cuba

CIT: Cuban

LOC: 1519 S.W. 19th St. Miami, Florida

WIFE: Fabiola de la Portilla; 2 sons and one daughter

PARENTS: Deceased

RELATIVES: One sister, aunt and cousin reside in U.S.

OTHER: Paroled into U.S. on 22 June 1961 at Miami -- Alien #A 11 263 049  
Address at time of entry -- 219 Romano Street, Coral Gables, Florida.

CLASS: [REDACTED]  
UNIT: [REDACTED]  
PFT: 0000  
DATE: 18 April 1968

S E C R E T

17

## CABLE CHECKSTATION DISSEMINATION

BY 15 PER [REDACTED]

COMPT: CLWHG 6 [REDACTED] X BID COPY

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO [REDACTED] BRANCH  FILE IN CO

NO INDEX  FILE IN CO FILE NO. 201-307337

INFO:

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

CLWHICOG 51.CCI.

(Classification)

S E C R E T

(Date and time filed)

19 1838 Z

(Date)

105

CITE DIRECTOR

92789

TO [REDACTED] JM WAVE

RYBAT REDTOP [REDACTED]

REF: DIRECTOR 86830

UPDATED POA BEING PROCESSED FOR ANSTALK-1 USE AS STATED  
~~ANY~~  
 REF. PLEASE FORWARD DEROGATORY STATION TRACES AND LOCAL  
 LNERGO CHECK RESULTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: POA being processed for one time use of ANSTALK-1 in proposed Audio Ops targeted  
 against [REDACTED]

SB/O/WH [REDACTED] (telecon)

C/WH/4 [REDACTED]

David A. Phillips  
C/WH/COG

RELATING OFFICE

S P C R E T

REF ID: A64124

ADMISSIONS  
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SECRET

17 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: meeting with ANSTALK-1

1. Background: ANSTALK-1 is a JUPAVE asset who was selected to fill a Station [redacted] requirement for a native Spanish speaking agent with a technical background. His task in [redacted] will be to work in the repair shop of a firm that has access to all [redacted] installations in [redacted]. He will accompany a member of the firm when it is called by the [redacted] to repair, maintain or install electrical appliances located in one of the installations. ANSTALK-1's initial task will be to case the installation for the purpose of locating a suitable site for an audio installation.

2. The undersigned met ANSTALK-1 in his room at the AIRWAYTE Hotel, National Airport, Washington, D.C. at 1530 hours, 16 April 1968. The meeting followed a telephoned exchange of prearranged recognition signals. The purpose of the meeting was to pass to ANSTALK-1 a [redacted] passport in alias and an Immunization Record in the same alias. He will use these documents for the remaining portion of his travel - Washington/New York [redacted] and to secure [redacted] tourist visa from the [redacted] Consulate General in New York. ANSTALK-1 was briefed on the contents of the passport, and in the manner in which it is to be used, i.e., as a travel document only, and to be turned over to Station [redacted] for safekeeping during his TDF in [redacted]

3. ANSTALK-1 was given the undersigned's first name only and home phone number with instructions that he is to call after 1800 hours on the day he secures the visa and purchases his flight tickets. The call will be made at least 24 hours prior to his departure from New York to allow time to inform the Station of his travel schedule and to coordinate his departure with the Alien Affairs Staff. ANSTALK-1 had already been briefed by JUPAVE regarding contact in [redacted]

SECRET



SECRET

- 2 -

4. AMSTALK-1 said that the cover for his travel from Miami was coordinated with JMWAVE, and is as follows: He is on a business trip to Ecuador where he has had business connections (he has actually traveled there on business). He has had to leave on short notice because he received word to go to Ecuador to take care of business matters.

5. AMSTALK-1 said he would like to send letters to his wife while he was in [redacted]. He was instructed to pass the letters to the Station who would send them on from there.

[redacted]  
NS/4/A

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - WH/CCG  
1 - SB/O/WH  
1 - SB/O/VT  
1 - TSD/AB  
(D) - AMSTALK-1/201

SECRET



SECRET

*Arg*ADVANCE COPY  AMENDED  RELEASERDRAFTED 03/21/21 REC'D 1/10/21  
C/SB 5  DD/P ADDP C/TSD

C/WH 2, C/WH/COG 2. "EYES ONLY"

SECRET 1720Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED]

0418 17 Apr 68 W 93025

DIRECTOR INFO [REDACTED] JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

C  
St

REFS A JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91140)

RF

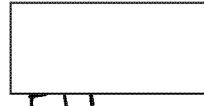
B. [REDACTED] 8268 (IN 77574)

1. PER REQUIREMENT REF B PARA 2 B, STATION FEELS IT  
 NECESSARY TO SURFACE OUR CAPABILITIES IN SPECIAL CONCEALMENT  
 IN ORDER REALIZE MAXIMUM UTILITY ANSTALK ACCESS.

2. PLS ADVISE.

SECRET

BT



is replying

cable means exposed to "special concealment"  
 capability to <sup>install</sup> [REDACTED] says this  
 cannot be done ( [REDACTED] encloses).

SECRET

(q191c)		MURRAY & CO.
		CANNING
		SCHOOL

THE GOVERNMENT: Reply to JAPANESE draft a linkup right funds gapwaged  
to THATCHER's Roll 81/1989

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		C	INFO MESSAGE 14 TOTAL COMES 15	BY	VS AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED			SECRET	GROUP 1	
<u>C/SB (E.O.)</u>			(When Filled In)	INCLUDES IN CIRCUIT	
				DECODED BY	
				TRANSLATED BY	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ASSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED			REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		
BY <u>D</u> AT <u>0120</u> 2			INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> VERS ID NO <u>201-307537</u>		
CHARMED BY <u>P</u> PWD <u>S</u> (E.O.)			CLASSIFY TO FILE NO <u>201-307537</u>		
ACTION <u>C/SB 5</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PWD COPY			S-REF TO FILE NO <u>DDP ADAP C/WH2 C/WH/LOC-2</u>		
			FILE BY <input type="checkbox"/> DFT TO <u>INFO</u>	BRANCH <u>WH/4M</u>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <u>CP-4</u>
			VIA <u>DDP ADAP C/WH2 C/WH/LOC-2</u>		

CLTS EYES ONLY

SECRET 152256Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2044

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO

16 Apr 68 91440

NO NIACI

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF DIRECTOR 91205

AN	FI	
PS	DEPT	
ABSTRACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEX	

1. RE PARA 2A REF, AMSTALK-1 SCHEDULED ARRIVE WASHINGTON 1418 HOURS 16 APRIL VIA NATIONAL 108. NOT ABLE MAKE RESERVATION AIRWAYTE HOTEL FROM THIS END BUT WILL TRY REGISTER IN TRUE NAME ON ARRIVAL. IF UNABLE SECURE ROOM THEN WILL AWAIT CONTACT AT LEFT SIDE NATIONAL CAR RENTAL COUNTER NORTH TERMINAL FROM 1618 ONWARD, CARRYING ROLLED UP MAGAZINE LEFT HAND, AND WILL RESPOND VERBAL BONA FIDES PER REF, ON CONCLUSION MEET WITH HQS OFFICER, AMSTALK-1 CAN CONTINUE TO NEW YORK VIA SHUTTLE.

2. ALL IMMUNIZATIONS UPDATED 15 APRIL AND IMPACTED WISDOM TOOTH REMOVED. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE ADVANCED 1000 DOLLARS PRIOR DEPARTURE COVER TRAVEL EXPENSES AND PER DIEM THROUGH ARRIVAL                    SINCE POSSIBLE THAT JMWAVE OPERATIONAL PHASE OUT MAY BE COMPLETED PRIOR RETURN AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST THAT ADVANCE BE TA'D HQS. PLEASE ADVISE.

**SECRET** 201-307537

CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION PERSONNEL AUTHORIZED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
		<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC ROUTING AND RELAYING	1	6
		REPRODUCTION, ISSUE OR THIS COPY PROHIBITED			
		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	2	7	
		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____			
		X-REF TO FILE NO _____	3	8	
		FILE PIX <input type="checkbox"/> X-REF TO	4	9	
		INFO	5	10	
		FILE			
DISSEM BY ACTION		PER	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG	
		<input type="checkbox"/> R/D COPY			

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2044 S E C R E T

3. IN VIEW FACT THAT AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN MIAMI AREA,  
AND CONSIDERATION THAT [REDACTED] MIGHT BE  
ASKED PRODUCE DOCUMENTATION WHILE BUYING TICKET FOR [REDACTED]  
STATION ADVISED AMSTALK-1 BUY TICKET HIMSELF AFTER FALSE  
DOCUMENTATION IN POSSESSION. DO NOT BELIEVE DEPARTURE FOR  
[REDACTED] WILL BE DELAYED.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

CASH SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSONNEL NOTIFIED		ISSUED MESSAGE	17	TOTAL COPIES / 6	SITING AND ON INITIALS - SEEN BY	
<i>SB</i>		<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP I EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DISSEMINATION AND ROUTINING	2	3	
		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	3	4	5	
ADVANCE COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	5	6	7	
BY <i>C</i> AT <i>2050</i>		CLASSIFY TO PHM NO <i>201-307337</i>	7	8	9	
		REF TO FILE <i>D 74-120-221</i>	10	11	12	
DISSEM BY <i>2</i> PER <i>1 (R)</i>		FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO <i>INFO</i>	13	14	15	
ACTION <i>4/58-5</i>		FILE <i>INFO</i>	16	17	18	
		VR <i>AMSTALK-1, C/4, C/4, C/4, C/4</i>	19	20	21	
		EYES ONLY	22	23	24	

**PRIORITY**

SECRET 151900Z APR 68 CITE

040

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO

15 APR 68 WSI 374

RYPAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

**PRIORITY**

REF: DIRECTOR 91205

1. UPON ARRIVAL  AIRPORT, AMSTALK-1 WILL BE MET BY IDENTITY WHO WILL USE TRUE NAME WITH A-1. ALTHOUGH WE HAVE GOOD PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION, A-1 SHOULD NEVERTHELESS CARRY COPY TIME MAGAZINE IN LEFT HAND IN ORDER FACILITATE RECOGNITION. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD TELEPHONE IDENTITY AT LNPURE OR AT HOME (IF WEEKEND INVOLVED).
2. PLS CLARIFY PARA 4 REF. WHAT CHANGE WAS RECOMMENDED?

SECRET

BT

DCN 120-221

**SECRET**

201-307337

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff  
Attention: Mr. Louis Weinchowski

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting  
documentation for AMSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in  
the name of [redacted] (travel alias to  
be used by AMSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the  
United States from [redacted]. Upon receipt  
the Form I-512 will be pouches to Station [redacted]  
It will not be turned over to AMSTALK-1 until just prior  
to his return to the United States.

2. AMSTALK-1 has been used operationally since  
1961.

William V. Broe  
Chief  
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar/[redacted]

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:

Orig & 1-OSEC/AAS  
1-C/WHD  
1-WH/REG  
1-C/WH/4  
[redacted]

2/2/68  
BET

AB Memo No. 9562  
12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, [redacted]  
ATTENTION : Mr. [redacted]  
SUBJECT : Transmittal of [redacted] Ordinary Passport in Alias  
for Use by AMSTALK-1 - AB Case No. S937  
REFERENCE : WII Memorandum dated 5 April 1968, same subject

1. Transmitted herewith for use as outlined in Reference are the following two documents issued in alias for AMSTALK-1: [redacted] Ordinary Passport No. S6781 and U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Form I-9b (stapled in the passport, page 9). Also furnished herewith is a travel itinerary on which AMSTALK-1 should be briefed before he applies for the [redacted] visa in New York.

2. In keeping with arrangements made by TSD/AB, the Medical Office is preparing, for direct delivery to WII/4, the International Vaccination Certificate in alias to be used with the above documents. This certificate should be checked for accuracy as to name, place and date of issue. It is also understood that AMSTALK-1 will have received a bona fide smallpox vaccination prior to departing from the U.S.

3. TSD/AB prepared the above [redacted] passport on the strength of information that [redacted] would instruct [redacted] Consular post in the U.S. to place a visa in the passport. The document was prepared in one week from date of request because of operational urgency. The requirement specified use of [redacted] passport. To avoid placing a long, time-consuming simulated itinerary in the passport, it was given a recent issuance date, which necessitated issuance on the basis of exemplars issued nearly one year earlier (the most recent ones available). This short itinerary also would seem to make application at this time in the U.S. for [redacted] visa somewhat unusual. Since we are now informed that AMSTALK-1 is to obtain his [redacted] visa without [redacted] assistance we wish to make the limitations of the documentation provided for this operation, and agreed to by Mr. [redacted] a matter of record. This confirms discussion with Mr. [redacted]. A telephone check with the [redacted] Embassy by WII indicated that [redacted] transient in the U.S. can obtain [redacted] visa in this country.

~~SECRET~~

Page 2.

4. It is understood that the passport will be needed for about six months, following which it is to be returned to TSD/AB. Should further operational need exist for this document beyond that time, it must be borne in mind that the expiration date is 7 March 1969 and that annual revalidations are needed from that time forward. Any such revalidations would have to be entered by TSD/AB. Also, use of this passport for travel other than that originally intended (direct from U.S. to [ ] and back within six months) will require careful scrutiny by TSD/AB of the situation at the time of the intended future travel.

5. In accordance with verbal arrangements between Messrs. [ ] and [ ] please pass on to TSD/AB details of AMEMBASSY-1's procurement of [ ] visa and any other travel control events of significance in the use of this passport so that TSD/AB may gain from the experience of this agent in the use of this alias document.

6. Any further questions concerning this case should be referred to the undersigned or to Miss [ ] on extension 2531.

TSD/AB

Attachment: 1 Envelope (h/v)  
[ ] Passport,  
Travel Itinerary

Distribution:

Original & 1 - Addressee  
1 - C/OS/AAS (Info)

Attachment to AB Memo No. 9562

TRAVEL ITINERARY FOR [REDACTED] ORDINARY PASSPORT No. EC781

<u>Date</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Type of Item</u>
7 Mar 68	3	Passport issued by [REDACTED]
7 Mar 68	8	Exit permit for departure from [REDACTED] valid until 7 April 1968
12 Mar 68	9	U.S. Non-immigrant multiple-entry B-2 visa valid until 12 March 1972
3 Apr 68	8	Leave [REDACTED] at 0910 hours by Pan American Airways Flight 2502 (Boeing 727 Jet Clipper)
3 Apr 68	9	Arrive [REDACTED] International Airport at 1435 hours
3 Apr 68	9	U.S. Immigration Form I-94 (stapled on U.S. visa), showing permanent [REDACTED] residence, anticipated U.S. address, flight information, etc.
3 Apr 68	--	International Smallpox Immunization Certificate issued by U.S. Public Health Service, [REDACTED] at the time traveler arrived in U.S. because previous certificate was lost.
7 Mar 69	--	Passport expiration date.

NOTE: Biographic information concerning the bearer appears on pages 2 and 4 of the passport.

SECRET

RECEIPT FOR AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS

AB CASE NO. 8937

TSD/AB

DATE 12 April 1968

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS  
TRANSMITTED WITH MEMO NO. 9562 DATED 12 April 1968 AND PREPARED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH WH Memorandum date 5 April 1968

[Redacted] Passport No. 86781

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

NOTE. Authentication Materials must be returned to TSD/AB as soon as the intended operational use has been fulfilled; unused documents, whether filled in or blank, must be returned to TSD/AB when no longer needed.

TSD/AB should be notified if any of the Authentication Materials are destroyed, lost, or for any other reason can no longer be returned.

2-401 (G)

SECRET

14-00009  
SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Alion Affairs Staff  
Attention: Mr. [redacted]

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 8 April 1968 Memorandum requesting documentation for AMSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of [redacted] (travel alias to be used by AMSTALK-1) to allow him re-entry into the United States from [redacted]. Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouches to Station [redacted]. It will not be turned over to AMSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. AMSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe  
Chief  
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar, [redacted]

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:

Orig & 1-OSec/AAS  
1-C/WHD  
1-WH/REG  
1-C/WH/4  
1-WH/4/[redacted]

261

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARY DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

*G/SB*  
ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED BY *SLC/DO*  
*SLC* AT *2325*  
DISSEM BY *30* P.R. *S3* *1-50*  
ACTION *c/5B S* *EX 00000*

CONFIDENTIALITY *P* TOTAL COPIES *18* NO AND/OP INITIALS - SEEN BY

GROUP 1	<i>S3/01/P1</i>	6
GROUP 2		7
GROUP 3		8
GROUP 4		9
GROUP 5		10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX TO FILE NO *201-307337*  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO *74-120-221*  
REF ID: FILE NO *74-120-221*  
FILE FOR CLASS TO BRANCH *EX-1* DESTROY *010*

*INFO* *EX-4*

*DDP/NAM/jwlgz EYES ONLY*

*CLW42 c/5B 6 APR 68* *S*

SECRET 032223Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1911

*3 APR 68 4 00 1*

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY

NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ACTARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: *2316 (IN 83405)*

*PRIORITY*

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTALK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN [ ] DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO [ ] AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM [ ]
2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS [ ] TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO [ ] AFTER ARRIVAL [ ] SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION AND [ ] IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN [ ] SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN [ ] MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK [ ] LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

SECRET

BT

*EX-4* *S3/01/P1*

SECRET

*SLC-307337*  
*3 APR 68*

(D) 3/14 12:17 308

SECRET

2 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117  
201-307337

Green List Check results on Subject were reported  
non-derogatory per Check #1E7024.

David A. Phillips  
C/WH/COO

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee

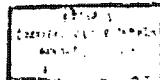
1 - WH/CCG/OPS

1 - 201-307337

201-307337

4/2/68

SECRET





**SECRET**

09

3 April 1968

CLASSIFICATION/DISTRIBUTION

 INDEX  PRIORITY  PRIORITY TO \_\_\_\_\_ FRANCH  FILE RD NO INDEX  FILE RD & FILE NO.

INFO:

FILE \_\_\_\_\_ VS \_\_\_\_\_

 RDC COPY**SECRET**

PAGE TWO

CDS DIRECTOR

PIROS

AMSTALK-1'S ROOM.

B. IN ORDER ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR ISSUANCE VISA IN NEW YORK REQUEST JMWAVE PURCHASE ROUNDTRIP TICKETS FOR NEW YORK [REDACTED] FLIGHT FOR DEPARTURE ON 20 APRIL. RETURN PORTION CAN BE CHANGED IN [REDACTED] AND SHOULD BE LEFT OPEN. PLEASE CABLE FLIGHT AND DEPARTURE DATE WHEN KNOWN.

3. REQUEST [REDACTED] CABLE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 ON ARRIVAL AIRPORT. WILL BE PASSED TO HIM AT 16 APRIL MTG.

4. FYI: [REDACTED] PASSPORT BEING PREPARED BY WOACRE ON BASIS ORIGINAL VISA ARRANGEMENT (SEE [REDACTED] 0316, IN 83405). EXEMPLAR IS ONE YEAR OLD. UNFORTUNATELY, TIME FACTOR AND SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS DO NOT ALLOW CHANGE.

5. FOR [REDACTED] FOLLOWING INFO REQUESTED PARA TWO REF: DPOB 5 MAY 1938, [REDACTED]

END OF MESSAGE

(continued)

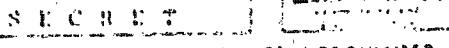
ISSUED BY OFFICE

COPIED BY OFFICE

AUTHENTICATION

DATE

CONT'D.



REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

**S E C R E T**

SEARCH AND INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSSREF	<input type="checkbox"/> SEARCH TO	SEARCH
FILE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE BY SUBJECT		
	<input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY	INDEX	FILE	SEARCH

(Distribution)

(Date and time filed)

(Reference number)

**S E C R E T**to: **PAGE THREE**

CITE DIRECTOR

7/23/55

SB/O/EM [REDACTED] (phone)  
 SB/O/PT [REDACTED] (draft)  
 WH/COG [REDACTED] (draft)  
 CI/R&A [REDACTED] (draft)  
 WH/2 [REDACTED]  
 TSD/AB [REDACTED] (phone)  
 TSD/AOB [REDACTED] (phone)

*John G. [Signature]*  
 William V. Broo  
 C/S/HD

*Raymond J. Warren*  
 C/WL/4

SEARCHED INDEXED

**S E C R E T**

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED	<input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED
BY _____	AT _____	2
DISSEM BY <u>H1 PPN 53.1</u>		
ACTION <u>r/53.5</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIO COPY		

RED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES	16	
<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)		GROUP I EXCEPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AND INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION	1	20/05/27
REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2	7	
INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		3	9	
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-30153.1</u>		4	9	
X-REF TO FILE NO.		5	10	
FILE RIO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO		BRANCH <u>MUNIC/A</u> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> BIG <u>CT</u>		
INFO FILE.		VR. <u>201-30153.1 dir 2 darkos-2</u>		

*EVES ENCL*

SECRET 121857Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2018

12APR68 90534

DIRECTOR INFO [redacted]

RYBAT REUTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCES: A. [redacted] 0390 (1N 89137)

B. DIRECTOR 69761

C. DIRECTOR 90438

1. DEFER TO HQS ON RESPONSE TO PARA 2 REF A REQUEST.

ASSUME ALL AGREE TRUE IDEN WILL NOT BE REVEALED TO LIAISON.

2. RE PARA 2 REF B, WISH POINT OUT THAT AMSTALK-1

COULD ALSO SECURE VISA AT [redacted] CONSULATE MIAMI IF CON-  
SONANT WITH HQS PLANNING.

3. STATION PREPARED ASSIST AS REQUESTED PARA 3 REF B.  
HOWEVER, SINCE DEPARTURE DATE WILL DEPEND ON RECEIPT VISA,  
PLAN HAVE HIM BUY OPEN TICKET LOCALLY. ON ISSUANCE VISA,  
AMSTALK-1 WILL INFORM STATION OF FIRM TRAVEL PLANS BY PHONE  
FROM NEW YORK IF HE IS TO APPLY FOR VISA, AND DEPART  
FROM THERE. JMWAVE WILL THEN RELAY FLIGHT DATE AND NUMBER  
TO ADDRESSEES. DIR PLS RECONFIRM IT WISHES NEW YORK TRAVEL.

4. RE REF C, AMSTALK-1 AGREED TO SALARY, PER DIEM,  
TRAVEL ALLOWANCES, AND WAS BRIEFED ON TERMS MOC WHICH WILL

**SECRET**

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND APP. INITIALS. SEEN BY
		GROUP I INCLUDES: PAPER AUTOMATIC TELETYPE AND DELIVERY BY LINE	1 2 3 4 5	A B C D E
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		
BY _____ AT _____ Z		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RIO COPY		INFO: _____ FILE: _____ VR: _____	FILE RIO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2018 S E C R E T

BE FORWARDED HQS SEPARATELY.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA

Attention: Mr. [redacted]

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 (201-307337)

1. It is requested that the responsibility for the handling of AMSTALK-1 be transferred from WH/COG to WH/4 [redacted]

2. Please disregard the request for the cancellation of Subject's Operational Approval submitted by WH/COG.

Raymond A. Warren  
Chief, WH/4

DDP/WH/4 [redacted]

(12 Apr 68)

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee  
1 - 201-307337

SECRET





CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 16

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE REVERSE

**SECRET**

(When Filled In)

GROUP I  
REFINED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DISSEMINATION  
CLASSIFICATION

<i>S R / C 2</i>	6
	7
	8
	9
	10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  VEN NOCLASSIFY TO FILE NO *261-307337*

REF TO FILE NO

FILE RD  PRT TOBRANCH *M/N/V/A*DESTROY  SIG.ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTEDBY *m* AT *0025Z*DISSEM BY *32* PER *SB-180*ACTION *C/SBS*  RD COPY*C/TSD*S E C R E T 102212Z APR 68 CITE  

0390

10 Apr 68 M 89137

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO  

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGETTECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 89761

1. FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WITH   THIS DATE REVEAL IT SIMPLER AND CERTAINLY MORE RAPID FOR AMSTALK-1 SIMPLY APPLY FOR REGULAR TOURIST VISA. ACCORDING   VISA WILL BE GRANTED WITHOUT DELAY AND   BACKSTOPPING NOT NECESSARY. ONCE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVES HERE,   CAN WORK OUT NECESSARY COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND, AS WELL AS PROLONG AMSTALK-1 STAY.

2. PLS CABLE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH PLUS CURRENT ADDRESS.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET***261-307337*

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

SIGNAL MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 16

NOTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE LINES

**SECRET**

(When Filled In)

OBC P-1

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

REFERRAL TO THE

DISSEMINATION

SECRET

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOPPED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ Z

INDEX 1 2 3 4 5 X NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307327

REFER TO FILE NO.

BRANCH:  WU/1A DESTROY  SIG

DISSEM BY 27/21 1000 INFO

ACTION: C/SB 5  NO COPY FILE

DOP, ADDP, C/TSD

C/WU 2, C/WU/CO 2, WAVE EYES ONLY

SECRET 092129Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1967

9 Apr GJ # 26230

DIRECTOR INFO

REYAT HELTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 89761

1. CONCUR WITH ARRANGEMENTS PARAGRAPH 3 REFERENCE.

TO ENABLE US MAKE RESERVATION NEED ESTIMATE HOW LONG

MISTALK-1 WILL HAVE TO SPEND IN NEW YORK FOR VISA PROCESSING.

PLEASE ADVISE.

2. DETAILS PROPOSED MOC NOT YET DISCUSSED WITH

MISTALK-1 AND PREFER NOT TO UNTIL CONSIDERATION GIVE TO

INCREASING MONTHLY SALARY TO \$2000 REPEAT \$800 PER MONTH.

ALTHOUGH IT LIKELY SUBJECT WILL ACCEPT WHATEVER SALARY

OFFERED, AND ALTHOUGH HE HAS NEVER QUIBLED ABOUT MONEY,

FACT IS HE WILL BE MAKING A CONSIDERABLE PERSONAL AND

FINANCIAL SACRIFICE IN TERMS HIS EXTENDED ABSENCE FROM

A GROWING AND PROSPEROUS BUSINESS AND FROM HIS FAMILY.

IN OUR VIEW PROPOSED SALARY INADEQUATE. IN ADDITION

IT PROBABLE SUBJECT AWARE OF HIGHER SALARIES PAID MEMBERS

OF JMWALK PROGRAM KNOWN TO HIM PERSONALLY. OTHER TERMS

MOC MENTIONED IN REFERENCE ARE FAIR. STATION WILL PAY

**SECRET** 201-307327

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSONNEL NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - FILE BY
			GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC ROUTING AND DISSEMINATION	1 2 3 4 5 6
			ROUTING OF THIS COPY PROVIDED BY INDEX	7 8 9 10
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.		
BY _____ AT _____ Z		REF TO FILE NO.		
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____		FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO INFO FILE	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> BIO.
ACTION	<input type="checkbox"/> RD COPY	VR.		

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1967 **SECRET**

MONTHLY SALARY IN FORM OF CASHIER'S CHECK TO ANSTALK-1

BANK. WILL USE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOR PAYROLL AND COVER PURPOSES.

S. PLEASE ADVISE.

**SECRET**

BT

**SECRET**

ORIG:  
UNIT:  
DATE: 6C09  
MAY 1968

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 14

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEIN 87

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

CABLE REESTABLISH DISSEMINATION.

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONPI

c/w h2

RUD COPY

INFO:

FILE

VIA

CLSB5 DDP ADAP "EYES ONLY"

(Classification)

c/w h/cogz

c/tsd

(elte) 3  
(elco)

0 23 40 Z

CTC DIRECTOR

89761

**SECRET**

To: [REDACTED]

INFO: JMWAVE [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

- REF: A. [REDACTED] 0316 (IN 83405)  
 B. JMWAVE 1929 (IN 85238)  
 C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787)

1. PHOTOS REQUESTED REF A POUCED 8 APRIL VIA HABS 3069. FOLL

IS REQUESTED INFO RE DOCUMENTATION: [REDACTED] ORDINARY PASSPORT

NO. 86781, ISSUED IN [REDACTED] ON 7 MARCH 68 BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WOACRE PREPARING PASSPORT AND

WILL COMPLETE 15 APRIL.

2. REQUEST VISA FOR AMSTALK-1 BE SENT TO [REDACTED] CONSULATE NEW YORK. PLEASE ADVISE WHEN KNOWN VISA WILL BE READY FOR PICKUP, AND ANY INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 RE PICKUP PROCEDURE.

3. REQUEST [REDACTED] AND JMWAVE COMMENTS ON FOLL PROPOSED

SCHEDULE:

READY

A. WHEN PASSPORT [REDACTED] WILL FORWARD TO JMWAVE.

B. WHEN [REDACTED] ADVISES PER PARA 2 [REDACTED] ABOVE, JMWAVE

WILL PASS DOCUMENTATION TO AMSTALK-1 AND INSTRUCT HIM TRAVEL TO NEW

YORK TO PICKUP VISA AND INITIATE TRAVEL TO [REDACTED]

COORDINATING OFFICE

IN ORDER

ISSUING OFFICE

**SECRET**

COPIES  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

OPR:	PAGE TWO	MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
UNIT:								
PER:								
NAME:								
TABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INFO	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE RIO		
BY:	PER:	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.					
COMPOS		<input type="checkbox"/> RIO COPY	INFO	FILE	VIS			
(classification)		(date and time filed)				(title)	(print)	

**SECRET**

CIB DIRECTOR 89761

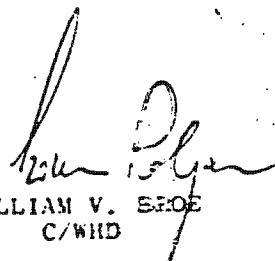
TO: [ ] PROVIDE HQS AND [ ] WITH FLIGHT INFO PRIOR TRAVEL ANSTALK-1  
 SHOULD PURCHASE TICKETS FOR FLIGHT FROM NEW YORK TO [ ] IN  
 JMWAVE AREA.

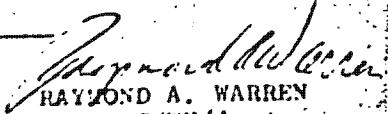
C. [ ] SHOULD MAKE ARRANGEMENTS MEET ANSTALK-1  
 UPON ARRIVAL AT AIRPORT. PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS.

4. FOR JMWAVE: HQS PREPARING MOC FOR \$550.00 GROSS MONTHLY  
 AND EN ROUTE  
 SALARY, \$19.00 PER DIEM WHILE IN [ ] AND ALL TRAVEL. EFFECTIVE  
 DATE OF MOC WILL BE 15 APRIL 68. REQUEST ADVISE IF THIS ACCEPTABLE  
 TO ANSTALK-1 AND METHOD FOR MAKING SALARY PAYMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH [ ] (draft)  
 SB/O/PT [ ] (draft)  
 CI/R&A [ ] (draft)  
 WH/2 [ ]  
 WH/COG [ ] (draft)  
 TSD/AB [ ] (phone)  
 TSD/AOB [ ] (phone)

  
 WILLIAM V. SHOE  
 C/WHD

  
 RAYMOND A. WARREN  
 C/WH/4

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

**SECRET**
EX-100000  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification
AUTHENTICATION  
OFFICE

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

14-00001

## الآن والماضي

→ 3. Ch. 1

卷之三

**Chief of Station, 1941**

### **Carter, Western Hemisphere Division**

AUSTALIA-1

ACUMULACIÓN DE

Action Required: See below

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD56190, Parts A and B. It is requested that AMSTALK-1 sign Part A in true name, and Part B in the name shown in paragraph 2.F., DIRECTOR 89444.

Wendol J. RAMONA

**Attachment:**

One form, b/w

### Distribution:

9 - COS, JMWAVE v/att b/w

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE		
	UFGM-7016 (CLASSIFICATION)	8 April 1968 MOS FILE NUMBER		
	<b>S E C R E T</b>	<b>AUSTALK-1 201</b>		
<b>Distribution:</b> 1 - BI 1 - Chrono 1 - Tempo 1 - WH/COG	ORIGINATING			
	OFFICE	OFFICE	TYPE	TEL.
	WIL/4/A			6609
	COORDINATING			
	OFFICE SYMBOL	CAGE	OFFICER'S NAME	
	C/WHA			
	C/WII/4		Raymond A. Barren	
RECEIVED				
OFFICE SYMBOL	CAGE	OFFICER'S NAME		
C/WII/COG		David A. Phillips		

卷之三

# DISPATCH



CABLES FOR RETENTION DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

**SB/T3D(KY3)**

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY J AT 2035Z

DIRECTOR BY 5 PER 5  
ACTION c/1503  RD COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES <u>45</u>	ROUT
<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)		GROUP 1	1
		EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DISSEMINATION	2
		EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DISSEMINATION	3
		EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DISSEMINATION	4
		EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DISSEMINATION	5
REPRODUCTION OF THIS CABLE PROHIBITED			
INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.			
X-REF TO FILE NO.			
FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO FILE		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/>
INFO <u>c/wi/b/c/sb5 c/cy/c/sa</u>			

**SECRET** 051913Z APR 68 CITE 0350

5 APR 68 BY 86066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AQUATIC

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 88922

WE CONCUR USE        OR        PASSPORT.

**SECRET**

BT

*Ex*

RF

**SECRET**

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, TSD/AB

VIA : Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff

SUBJECT : Request for Alien Documentation for  
AMOTIN-117

1. In accordance with preliminary conversations between Mr. [REDACTED] TSD/AB, and Miss [REDACTED] and Mr. [REDACTED] TSD/AB, it is requested that an ordinary [REDACTED] passport be issued in the name of [REDACTED] for AMOTIN-117's use to travel from the United States to [REDACTED] and return. In addition, it is requested that an Arrival-Departure Record (I&B3 Form I-94) be prepared for Subject.

2. The requested passport should contain a forged United States multiple entry tourist visa and a cachet showing entry into the United States via Miami, Florida, in early April 1968. Inclusion of the forged United States visa in Subject's passport will not afford him any privileges he does not already legally hold in his true identity. The passport should be valid through the end of 1968.

3. The following information should be included on the Form I-94 to be prepared for Subject:

a. Permanent address in [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

**SECRET**

- 2 -

b. Anticipated address in the United States:  
Airport International Hotel, Miami Interna-  
tional Airport, Miami, Florida.

4. The above requirements are being coordinated with  
the Chief, Alien Affairs Staff, Office of Security, who  
will be kept informed every time the passport is being used  
for travel from or to the United States prior to exit and  
reentry to the United States. The information will include  
flight number, date and place of departure and reentry.  
The Alien Affairs Staff has been requested to provide  
Form-312 in alias.

William V. Broe  
Chief  
Western Hemisphere Division

EDP/WH/4/

(5 April 1968)

**Distribution:**

Orig & 1 - Addressee  
1 - OS/Alien Affairs Staff  
1 - C/BHD  
1 - WH/Registry  
1 - AMOTIN-117 201  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - Memo Chrono  
1 - C/WH/4

**SECRET**

10

TO: [REDACTED]	MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES:	ROUTING AND OF INITIALE - STEM BY		
FROM: [REDACTED]	SECRET		1	2
DATE: 2932 4 April 1968			3	4
INFO: SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION 28			5	6
ONR/F: C/TSD 3	<input type="checkbox"/> P/D COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO [REDACTED]
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.	
		INFO:	FILE	VE
		(date and time filed)		
		CITE DIRECTOR 28922 WII/4/A Chior [Signature] 7		
		(elte) (reference number)		

SECRET

10 PRIORITY JMWAVE [REDACTED]

NIBAT PHILIP AQUATIC

REFB A. JMWAVE 1991 (IN 84391)  
B. [REDACTED] 0329 (IN 84918)  
C. DIRECTOR 88144

1. [REDACTED] COVER SUGGESTED REF A NEED U.S. PASSPORT ENTER [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED] COVER REQUIRES INSTRUCTIONS FROM [REDACTED]  
BE SENT ITS CONSULATE IN HOUSTON TEXAS TO PLACE VISA IN PASSPORT.

3. WOACRE SUGGESTS USING [REDACTED] PASSPORT INSTEAD WHICH REQUIRES NO  
VISA FOR THREE MONTH STAY [REDACTED] CAN EXTEND SOJOURN BY LOCAL EXTENSION.  
ADVIEZ IF CONCUR.

4. WOACRE CAN START DOCUMENTATION WORK AS SOON AS ITEMS OF REF C ARE RECEIVED.

END OF MESSAGE

TSD Comment: Request for documentation for AMO/117 to travel to [REDACTED]

WH/4 X WH/COC	by phone x7710 Sir phone x5061
SC/TSD TRANSMISSION OFFICER	COORDINATING OFFICER SECRET
REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.	

TSD/COP

AUTHENTICATION  
OFFICER

CABLE SUBSTANTIAL DISSEMINATION		ISSUED MESSAGE F	14	DISSEM AND INFO SCEN BY	
PERSONS UND NOTIFIED		TOTAL COPIES			
		SECRET	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DETERMINATION AND REVALUATION	2	SECRET
		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		3	7
		INDIAN: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		4	8
		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.		5	9
		REF ID TO FILE NO.			10
DISSEM BY	3c. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (E) <input type="checkbox"/> (D)	FILE NO. <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO <input type="checkbox"/>	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <input type="checkbox"/>	
ACTION	<i>c/SBS</i>	<i>(A) NO COPY FILE</i>	<i>DDP ADD S/W/12 C/W/HOGZ EYES ONLY</i>		

S E C R E T 042236Z AFR SS CITE JMWAVE 1929

4426485338

DIRECTOR INFO

BY SAT REDTOP AERONAUT ASTARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR SS444

1. PLEASE CANCEL CRYPTONYM ANOTIN-117. PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYMENT BY AMOTS (JMWAVE-1064) DID NOT MATERIALIZE.  
 REGRET FAILURE NOTIFY HQS EARLIER. WILL CONTINUE USING AMOTALE-1.
2. PER PARA 2 REFERENCE, PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION SUBJECT FOLLOWS: HEIGHT 5' 11", WEIGHT 165 LBS, MEDIUM FRAME, WIRY BUILD; LIGHT SKIN, CLEAR COMPLEXION; EYES BLACK, HAIR BLACK, STRAIGHT, USUALLY UNCOMBED; HAS FULL HEAD OF HAIR, NO RECEDING HAIRLINE; OVAL SHAPED FACE, NOSE MEDIUM AND STRAIGHT; EARS CLOSE TO HEAD; FOREHEAD LARGE, BROWBROWS FULL BUT NOT BUSHY; WEARS PRESCRIPTION GLASSES, DARK BROWN PLASTIC FRAMES ABOUT 50 PER CENT OF TIME.

3. PHOTOS AND SIGNATURES WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.

BELIEVE [REDACTED] DOCUMENTATION EVEN BETTER THAN [REDACTED]

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

PNTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

**SECRET**

(When Filled In)

GROUP I  
EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION AND  
MILITARIZATION

1	PT	6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RD  RET. TO

INFO.

BRANCH  COMINT  DESTROY  SIG

FILE

VR.

DUP, ADD, C/WITZ, C/WIT/CAC-2,

"EYCI OULY"

4 APR 68 4918

AM	PM
TO	FROM
ROUTINE	URGENT

SECRET 041445Z APR 68 CITE [REDACTED]

PRIO

PRIORITY DIRECTOR JMWAVE, INFO [REDACTED]

RYBAT, REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS A DIRECTOR 28444

B JMWAVE 191 (n 84391)

1. PAST EXPERIENCE INDICATES [REDACTED] THOUGH PROBABLY  
WILLING TRY, WOULD HAVE DIFFICULTY OBTAINING REQUIRED PASSPORT.ALSO FEAR CONSIDERABLE TIME WOULD BE REQUIRED. THEREFORE CONCUR  
REFS SUGGESTIONS FOR [REDACTED] PASSPORT IN FALSE NAME.

2. SUGGEST HQS CABLE NECESSARY DATA EVEN WHILE PASSPORT

IN PREPARATION AND WE WILL PUT [REDACTED] TO WORK AT ONCE ON VISA.

SECRET

BT

**SECRET**

4/1/68 23:57

CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17		TOTAL COPIES 11		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
<i>C/SB</i>		<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AND DETERMINATION	1	6	<i>J. May</i>	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <i>BT</i> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2	7		
BY <i>GL</i> AT <i>2325</i>		INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		3	8		
		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.		4	9		
		X-REF TO FILE NO.		5	10		
DISSEM BY <i>30</i> PER <i>SB</i> - 1(E.O.)		FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO <i>INFO</i>	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> DG.			
ACTION <i>C/SB 5</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RD COPY		FILE	VR.	<i>DDP. ADDP c/wilcoz "EYES ONLY"</i>			

*c/wilcoz c/750* /S

SECRET 032223Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1911

3 APR 68 84381

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY

NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: *0315 (W83405)*WA/A/A  
chief *SC*

CA

FI/CII

Reported

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTLAK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN [ ] DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO [ ] AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM [ ]

2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS [ ] TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO [ ]

AFTER ARRIVAL [ ] SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION [ ] IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN [ ] SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN [ ] MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK [ ] LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

SECRET

BT

T-20/AIS - VANNET ISSUE

-750/AIS C/750 - reply

U.S. RELAYED TO AMSTALK-1

3. Deauville C/LWT - informed

[ ] DOCUMENTATION UNIT

[ ]

SECRET

REF ID: A1234567890	MESSAGE PAPER TOTAL COPIES: 13	ROUTING AND OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
ORIGIN UNIT:		
EXT. DATE: 6609 3 APRIL 1968		
CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION		
BY: 30 PER 58 1(E.O.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> REFILE <input type="checkbox"/> DO NOTA <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.	FILE BY RIO
CONF: C/WH2 <input type="checkbox"/> RIO COPY	INFO	DATE: C/SAS, D JULY 11
(Classification) C/WH1 (CAGE 2) C/TSA (Date and time filed)		(Reference Number)

SECRET 3 23 112

CITE DIRECTOR 88444

WH/4/A  
Chief

CA

FI/CI

Reports

TO: PRIORITY [ ] INFO JMWAVE, [ ]

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: 0316 (IN 83405) 201-367337

1. AS MENTIONED JMWAVE 1802 (IN 76557) AMOTIN 117 (FORMERLY AMSTALK 1) HOLDS CUBAN PASSPORT. HQS CONCERNED RE POSSIBILITY AMOTIN 117 TRUE NAME TRAVEL MAY DRAW UNWANTED ATTENTION VIEW CUBAN IS KNOWLEDGE HIS IDENTITY AND PAST ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING CONTACTS IN JMWAVE AREA. IT ALSO POSSIBLE [ ] MAY HAVE ACCESS TO AIRLINE MANIFESTS

WHICH WOULD REVEAL AMOTIN 117 ENTRY IF HE TRAVELS IN TRUE NAME. REQUEST THEREFORE STATION ADVISE [ ] HAS CAPABILITY PROVIDE [ ]

PASSPORT IN ALIAS WHICH COULD BE PASSED TO AMOTIN 117 FOR HIS USE TO TRAVEL TO [ ] IF THIS NOT FEASIBLE HQS CAN DOCUMENT AMOTIN 117 WITH [ ] PASSPORT. HOWEVER, THIS LATTER WILL TAKE MINIMUM ONE WEEK, NOT COUNTING FURTHER DELAY WHICH WILL BE CAUSED BY INABILITY [ ] ISSUE

(CONTINUED)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICE

SECRET

DISCOURT  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassificationAUTHENTICATING  
OFFICE  
COPY REC

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CLASSIFICATION REF ID: DATE:	ESTIMATE PAGES TOTAL COPIES	SECRET	SORTING AND DRAFTING - SERIALIZED
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
CARTE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECTOR <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE FILE
BY _____ PAB _____	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS PLS NO. _____		
COPIA	<input type="checkbox"/> BID COPY	INFO	PLT 11

(Classification) (Date and time filed) (Letter) (Reference number)

**SECRET**

CITE DIRECTOR

B.B.444

TO 

PAGE TWO

NECESSARY VISA PRIOR RECEIPT INFO REQUESTED PARA 1.A. REP.  
PLEASE ADVISE.

2. FOR JM WAVE: IN EVENT  UNABLE SUPPLY

PASSPORT REQUEST FOLLOWING SOONEST:

- A. CURRENT PASSPORT SIZE PHOTO AMOTIN 117: ONE FRONT VIEW, AND ONE EACH THREE QUARTER VIEWS OF RIGHT AND LEFT SIDES.
- B. HEIGHT IN INCHES AND WEIGHT IN POUNDS.
- C. COMPLEXION, COLOR EYES AND HAIR.
- D. SHAPE OF FOREHEAD AND NOSE.
- E. DESCRIPTION DISTINCTIVE FEATURES.
- F. SIX SAMPLES AMOTIN 117 SIGNATURE USING FULL NAME:

END OF MESSAGE

(continued)

8  
4  
3  
2  
1

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**CROSS-REF INFORMATION  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATIONAUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

COPY NO.

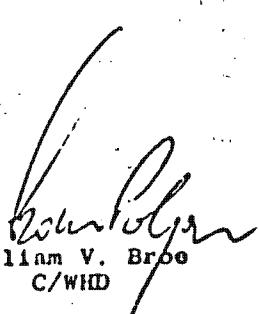
REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

ORIGINATING UNIT:	SECRET	ROUTING AND FILE INITIALS - CITE BY
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
TABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____
BY	PPS	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. _____
CONF:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIC COPY	INFO:    FILE: V8
(Classification)	(date and time filed)	(file) (reference number)

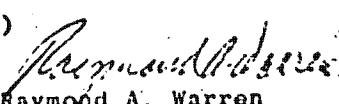
**SECRET**

CITE DIRECTOR

88444

TO  PAGE THREE

  
John Polson  
 William V. Broe  
 C/WHD

SB/O/WH [REDACTED] (phone)  
 SB/O/PT [REDACTED] (phone)  
 CI/R&A/TC [REDACTED] (phone)  
 WH/2 [REDACTED] (draft)  
 WH/COG [REDACTED] (phone)  
 TSD/AOB [REDACTED] (phone)  
 TSD/AB [REDACTED] (phone)

  
 Raymond A. Warren  
 C/WH/4

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

**SECRET**
**COPYRIGHT**  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification
AUTENTICATING  
OFFICE

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED <i>C/SB</i>	
ADVANCE COPY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED
BY <u>B</u>	AT <u>2110</u>
DISSEM BY <u>32</u> PER <u>SB-160</u>	
ACTION <u>C/SBS (X)</u> ADD COPY INFO FILE	
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS	
REF: DIRECTOR 86838	

ASSIGNED MESSAGE G	TOTAL COPIES 16	ROUTING AND/OR DETAILS - SEEN BY
SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 <u>2/10/77</u> 6	
	2	7
	3	8
	4	9
	5	10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NOCLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 261-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RD  X-REF TO

INFO

FILE

VA

*ADP, ADDP, C/WH2, C/WH1/COB-2,  
"EYES ONLY"*BRANCH  COMM-A DESTROY  BIO

2 APR 68 3405

SECRET 022010Z APR 68 CITE

0316

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY

JMWAVE

*PRIORITY*

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 86838

1. ON 1 APRIL DISCUSSED DOCUMENTATION QUESTION WITH WEL           WHO ON 2 APRIL RECEIVED FORMAL           

APPROVAL FOR FOLLOWING:

A. UPON RECEIPT PHOTOGRAPH, BIO DATA, PRESENT ADDRESS, DOCUMENTATION (TYPE, NUMBER, DATE AND PLACE ISSUED AND BY WHOM),            WILL OBTAIN SIX MONTH TEMPORARY VISA WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED TO            CONSULATE MIAMI (OR OTHER LOCATION AS WE DESIRE).

B. UPON ARRIVAL,            STATION WILL WORK OUT BACKGROUND LEGEND FOR WHICH            WILL FURNISH NECESSARY DOCUMENTS.

C. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE INTRODUCED TO            AND PLACED ON HIS PAYROLL, INCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY, AND HOSPITALIZATION COVERAGE.

2. IN VIEW A, ABOVE PLEASE CABLE AMSTALK-1 DATA AND INDICATE WHERE VISA SHOULD BE FORWARDED.

SECRET

*2 APR 68  
261-307337*

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 83405 PAGE 2

PAGE 2 [REDACTED] 0316 S E C R E T

3. RE PARA 4 REF: ONCE AMSTALK-1 HAS PENETRATED AND  
SUCCESSFULLY CASED TARGET, WE SHALL CERTAINLY CONSIDER USE OF  
[REDACTED] TECH. HOWEVER EVEN SO, BELIEVE AMSTALK-1 WOULD SERVE OUR  
INTERESTS BEST THIS REGARD RATHER THAN [REDACTED] SINCE LATTER'S  
ABILITY CERTAINLY BELOW AMSTALK-1 VIS-A-VIS AUDIO DEVICES AND  
INSTALLATIONS THEREOF. ALSO NOTE, IF FEASIBLE, OUR PURPOSE IS POSSI-  
ELY MAKE UNILATERAL INSTALLATION. USE AMSTALK-1 RATHER THAN  
[REDACTED] ESSENTIAL THIS REGARD.

S E C R E T

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY 24 AT 1000

DISSEM BY PER  
ACTION C/SB-S  NO COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

TOTAL COPIES 17

GROUP 1  
SAY AND PAPER ESTIMATE  
PER WORD OR LINE  
OR INFORMATION

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

<u>1.1/6/17</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	
<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>	
<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	
<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	

REFUGEE/THREE DAY PHOBID

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 261-207337

REFER TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

E/ES ONLY

FILE PIG  DFT TO

BRANCH  WH/1/A DESTROY  SIG

INFO

FILE

DDP, ADDP, C/WH-2, C/WH/G-2,

C/TSD - WAVE

**SECRET** 292301Z MAR 68 (ITE WAVE 186)

DIRECTOR INFO

29 MAR 68 81181

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

<u>101</u>	<u>LDP</u>	
<u>AMSTALK-1</u>	<u>INDEX</u>	

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 86832

AMSTALK-1 SALARY 492.00 GROSS AT TIME OF TERMINATION.

1. VIEW HIS RECALL AND EXTENDED TOY SENSITIVE JOB,  
SUGGEST APPROPRIATE INCREASE BE MADE, EITHER ALONG LINES  
SALARIES OTHER JMCNALK AGENTS, OR ON A FLAT DAILY RATE  
(20 TO 25 DOLLARS) PLUS NORMAL PER DIEM FOR DURATION OF  
ASSIGNMENT.

**SECRET**

BT

**SECRET**

29 MAR 68  
201-307337

27 March 1968

AR 1863

RECORDED FOR: CI/CA  
Attention: Mr. [redacted]

SUBJECT : Request for an Amendment of AR 1863-117's  
Operational Approval (201-307837)

1. It is requested that Subject's Operational Approval be amended for his one-time use to assist in the easing and possible installation of a proposed studio operation under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against [redacted] in [redacted]

2. We would appreciate expeditious handling of this request because this operation is expected to get underway sometime in early April 1968, (per [redacted] 0341,  
IE-73483).

3. This request has been coordinated with Mr. David Phillips, VM/COG.

G.V  
Raymond A. Warren  
Chief, VM/4

Attachment:  
[redacted] 0341

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

David Phillips  
WH/CCG

Date

DDP/WH/4

(27 March 1968)

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee  
1 - WH/CCG  
1 - 201-307337  
1 - Memo Chrono

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT: 2

DISSEM *271638Z* PER *1*  
ACTION *CJSBS*  RND COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX:  YES  NO

E TOTAL COPIES 2

TIMES AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

A-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RD  RET TO \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCH:

DESTROY  SIG.

INFO:

*c/wuh/cos5, c/wuh6, c/ode3, c/tsd2*

*c/c1, c/f12, ddp, add, esd, 271638z 1817*

S E C R E T 271638Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1817

DIRECTOR INFO  

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET PBRUMEN

REF JMWAVE 1802 (IN 78557)

1. LELAND H. COBFIELD, CO FOR AMSTALK/1, WILL BE  
*SOO*  
HQS 28 MAY FOR INTERVIEW WITH WOTACK. WH/4 AND SB  
MAY WISH CONSULT WITH HIM ON REF PREPARATIONS FOR  
DISPATCH OF AGENT TO   OF PARTICULAR CONCERN IS  
THE QUESTION OF HOW TO DOCUMENT AMSTALK/1 FOR HIS  
TRAVEL AND FOR DURATION OF STAY THERE.

2. HQS AND   SHOULD REVIEW UFGA-17794,  
DTD 12 SEP 1964 AND ATTACHMENTS. SUBJECT, AMICE/14, IS

NOW AMSTALK/1.

S E C R E T

BT

*Sc*  
*RLE*  
*file 20,*

**SECRET**

1069 1551  
DATE: 27 MARCH 1968

MESSAGE FROM  
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING APPROVAL SHEET

CABLES PRIORITY OF INFORMATION

30 SB (E.O.)

INDEX  DESTROY   
 NO INDEX  FILE IN CO FILE

FILE CO

COPIES:

C/LWICLZ

END COPY

INFO:

10695 DDP AGP "FILE CO"

C/LWICLZ C/TSD

SECRET

(Date and time filed)

23 25 2

WB/A

86830

ALL DOCS RE

PRESERVATION AMSTALK-1

FOR TRAVEL TO [REDACTED]

ON POCW HAND SIDE

OR FILE.

1. INITIATING PRIORITY ACTION REINSTATE AMSTALK-1 OA FOR ESS  
DESCRIBED DIRECTOR 83378. WILL ADVISE WHEN GRANTED, AND WILL THEN  
REQUEST JHWAVE MAKE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS.

2. REQUEST JHWAVE ADVISE RE AMSTALK-1 SALARY AND/OR PER DIEM  
REQUIREMENTS.

3. FOR [REDACTED] REQUEST ADVISE JHWAVE RE DOCUMENTATION  
AMSTALK-1 WILL NEED TO ENTER [REDACTED] ASSUME THAT BECAUSE AMSTALK-1  
WILL BE INTRODUCED TO [REDACTED] AS WOFIRM TECH PER PARA 11.A.,  
[REDACTED] THEY WILL PROVIDE COVER FOR HIS ENTRY, NECESSARY RESIDENCE  
DOCUMENTS, AND PROVIDE THOROUGH BACKSTOPPING WHATEVER LEGEND INVOLVING  
OTHER THAN FORUMEN NATIONALITY STATION CONSIDERS BEST CALCULATED TO  
ESTABLISH NORMALCY AMSTALK-1 PRESENCE IN [REDACTED] SHOP, AND STAND UP  
IN EVENT [REDACTED] ROUTINELY CHECKS ON BACKGROUND CREW MEMBERS.

4. FOR [REDACTED] PER [REDACTED] 0260 (IN 77574) FIVE

/CONTINUED/

- 1. APPROVED FOR
- 2. CEN-X-1
- 3. (2) APPROVALS USA
- 4. APPROVALS OF ALL OTHERS

ENCLOSURE

ROUTINE APPROVAL

SECRET

ROUTINE APPROVAL

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

~~SECRET~~

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

34830

PAGE 2

MAKE CLEAR IT UNLIKELY RAN INSTALLATION CAN BE MADE IN [REDACTED]  
BY AGENT TECH SUCH AS AMSTALK-1. CANDIDATES UNCOVERED THUS FAR HAVE  
NO KNOWLEDGE WOPIRM AUDIO DEVICES AND NO AUDIO TECH ABILITY (IN CON-  
TRAST GENERAL MECHANICAL, TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE). APPEARS QUESTIONABLE  
HOW MUCH AGENT SUCH AS AMSTALK-1 CAN ACCOMPLISH BEYOND CASING. SINCE  
ULTIMATE INSTALLATION WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO BE PREFABBED DEVICE WHICH  
COULD BE INSTALLED BY [REDACTED] WE SUGGEST YOU ALSO CONCENTRATE ON  
SUITABLE COMPONENT PARTS, ACCESSORIES OR OTHER ELECTRICAL FIXTURES  
USING [REDACTED] TECH AS SUGGESTED PARA 3, [REDACTED] 11024. WE FEAR THAT BY  
PLACING HEAVY RELIANCE ON AGENT TECH TO MAKE INSTALLATION WE  
MIGHT MISS OPPORTUNITY FOR MORE CERTAIN INSTALLATION USING COMPONENT  
PART. AS YOU MAY BE AWARE PREPARING COMPONENT PART COULD TAKE 30  
DAYS AFTER RECEIPT HQS.

6. ALL ADDRESSES: PLS USE ABOVE SLUG LINE ON FUTURE TRAFFIC.  
THIS OP.

END OF MESSAGE

**SH Comment:** Ref attached.

**SECRET**

FROM:	MESSAGE TO:	ROUTING FORM TOTAL COPIES:	SECRET		ROUTING ALARM OR INITIATE - SEE IN	
TO:			<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/> REFORMAT	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO:	REASON
DATE:			<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE OR FILE PRO NO.		
NAME SECRETARIAL OR INFORMATION						
BY:	PBS	8				
TODAY	<input type="checkbox"/> RED COPY	DRAFT	PBS	VIS		
						(Date and Time Block)
						(Reference number)

SECRET

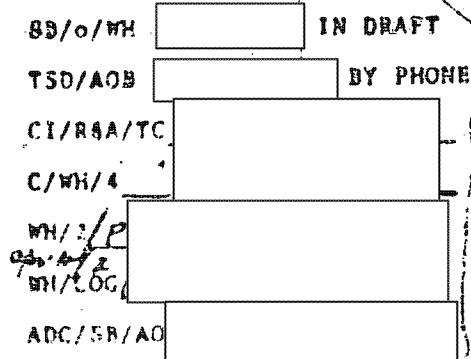
CITE DIRECTOR

86830

TO F

PAGE 3

7 7

*William V. Brown**AGW*

PHONE NUMBER	SECRET	TYPE	APPROVED & FILED
RETRANSMISSION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED			

CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**  
*(When Filled In)*

TOTAL COPIES

0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE REVERSE

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  PRACTICALLY

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

BY  BY  BY DISSEMINATION BY  BY  BY REF ID:  BY  BY CLASSIFICATION BY  BY  BY DATE BY  BY  BY TIME BY  BY  BY PRIORITY BY  BY  BY ROUTING BY  BY  BY INITIALS BY  BY  BY SIGNATURE BY  BY  BY STAMP BY  BY  BY REMARKS BY  BY  BY 

32

S65  BY 

CSO/CIO/F12/CII/2/1/68

SECRET 2019202 MAR 68 CITY BUENOS AIRES 0171

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE.

26 Mar 68 W 7 D 9 E 7

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PICTURES

REF DIRECTOR 85783

IT IS OUR UNDERSTANDING SUBJECT DIRECTOR 85526 CANNOT BE

CONTACTED STRAIGHT FORCE, WE DID NOT ARRANGE VISIT TO [REDACTED]

THOMAS

SECRET

BT

SECRET

INDEXED  SERIALIZED   
 CLASSIFIED TO FILE NO. [REDACTED]  
 DRAFT TO FILE NO. [REDACTED]  
 FILED BY [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED] BRANCH [REDACTED]  
 DESTROYED  SIC'd.  
 DISSEMINATED BY [REDACTED] PTO [REDACTED]

ACTION: *C/L/AM/AR* RPD COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
 SECRET  
 REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED  
 NOTIFICATION TO [REDACTED]  
 APPROVAL COPY  
 EXCLUDED  SELECTED BY [REDACTED]

INFO: FILE: UC, clandestine - class 5  
*c/TSR, MP, MPP, clandestine, clas 5*  
*CS/DO*

26 MAR 68 IN 78557

g.v.

Sc

RLF

URGENT 262127Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1802

MINORITY DIRECTOR INFO [REDACTED]

NO NIACT

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

REFERENCE DIRECTOR 85763

1. AMSTALK-1 CONTACTED MARCH 26, 1968 PER REF TDY  
 ASSIGNMENT. HE AGREED MAKE SELF AVAILABLE AS REQUIRED.  
 LOCATION PROPOSED OPERATION AND DETAILS NOT REVEALED  
 AMSTALK-1 THIS MEETING. HOWEVER, HE APPRISED REQUIREMENT  
 ASSUME GENUINE ROLE OF LABORER FOR AIR CONDITIONER COMPANY IN  
 SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRY AND STRINGENT NEED LIVE COVER THIS  
 ROLE. ALSO ADVISED RISKS, SECURITY IMPLICATIONS AND SENSITIVITY,  
 AND FACT OPERATIONAL TASKS WOULD POSSIBLY PROVIDE

HIM [REDACTED] WHERE HE WOULD BE

REQUIRED CONDUCT CASING AND OTHER REQUIRED TASKS. AMSTALK-1  
 EXPRESSED NO QUALMS REGARDING HIS ABILITY CARRY OUT OPERATIONAL  
 TASKS, OR TO LIVE AND WORK IN ACCORDANCE COVER REQUIREMENTS.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 SELECTED FOR OPERATION, REQUEST HIS OA

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 76557 PMZ zh

BE REINSTATED. FYI SUBJECT STILL A REFUGEE WITH PAROLEE  
STATUS AND PERMEN PASSPORT. REQUEST ADVISE NATURE SUPPORT

PAGE 2 JM WAVE 1802 S E C R E T  
TO BE FURNISHED BY JM WAVE AND ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME MAKE  
NECESSARY TRAVEL AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS.

SECRET

SECRET

REF ID: A1234567890	SECRET	ROUTING AND ORIGINALS - SIGN AT
OPR UNIT		
EXT: 6609		
DATE: 25 MARCH 1968		
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN
BY <u>21</u> PDR <u>0</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CO FILE NO.
CONT: <u>C/WH/4</u> <input type="checkbox"/> RUD COPY		INFO: FILE, VR <u>c/jun/100-5, C/5135</u>
<u>C/TSO3, C/FI2, C/C1, HOWDREP/C/C/KA</u> (Classification)		(date and ref filed) (reference number)

SECRET

25 MAR 1968

CITY DIRECTOR

85763

TO:

JMWAVE PRIORITY

INFO

WH/4/A  
Chief

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET VTECHS PERUMEN

CA

REFS: A. JMWAVE 1703 (IN 72882)  
B. DIRECTOR 83378 (not sent JMWAVE)  
C. 83378 (IN 71574)

FI/CI

S.C.

Reports

1. BASED REF A INFO APPEARS ANSTALK-1 BEST AVAILABLE CANDIDATE. REQUEST JMWAVE DETERMINE EARLIEST DATE HE AVAILABLE FOR TRAVEL TO [REDACTED] TO ASSIST STATION PER DIRECTOR 83378.
2. FOR [REDACTED] SUGGEST SUBJECT DIR 83528 VISIT [REDACTED] SHOP TO SURVEY AIR CONDITIONING UNITS AND SPARE PARTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Refs and DIRECTOR 83378 attached.

*William V. Brye*  
 C/WH/4  
 WH/COG (phone)  
 WH/2  
 SB/O/WH [REDACTED] (phone)  
 SB/O/PT [REDACTED] (draft)

*William V. Brye*  
 C/WH/4  
 WH/COG

ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

COPIES EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION AND  
DECLASSIFICATIONAUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIEDADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTEDBY: *J* AT: 1925DISSEM BY: *7* PER: *8*  
ACTION: *c/SB5*  RIO COPY

## CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

(When Filled In)

TOTAL COPIES

GROUP I  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION AND  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	A
2	
3	
4	
5	

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RIO  RET. TO

INFO:

FILE:

VR.

BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG.**PRECEDENCE**

S E C R E T 251806Z MAR 68 CITE

0260

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JNWAVE,

RYEAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

25 MAR 68 IN 77574

REFS A DIRECTOR 85087

B *[redacted]* 0241 (*N76485*)C JNWAVE 1703 (*N72882*)1. HAVE DISCUSSED CASE WITH SUBJECT DIRECTOR 83528. HE  
IN AGREEMENT OUR PROPOSALS.

2. OUR SPECIFIC NEEDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A. NATIVE SPANISH SPEAKER WHO CAN PASS AS NON U.S.

AND WHO HAS TECHNICAL ABILITY PASS AS *[redacted]* HELPER IN  
AIR CONDITIONER BUSINESS.B. HAS SUFFICIENT TECHNICAL ABILITY IN ORDER ACCOMPLISH  
THOROUGH CASINGS AND ON BASIS THESE FIRST HAND CASING REPORTS  
CAN MAKE REALISTIC RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO WHAT DEVICE IF ANY  
CAN BE INSTALLED.3. WHAT WE HAVE IS OPPORTUNITY SEND A TRAINED AND CONTROLLED  
ASSET INTO VITAL TARGETS. ON BASIS HIS CASINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS  
WE CAN THEN DETERMINE WHAT DEVICE HE (SINCE HE WILL HAVE  
REPEATED ACCESS) CAN OR CANNOT INSTALL.**SECRET**

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	TOTAL COPIES GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REPRODUCTION AND DECLASSIFICATION	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 10
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		INDEX. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
BY: _____ AT: _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____
ACTION	<input type="checkbox"/> RIO COPY	INFO: FILE: VR		

PAGE 2   0269 S E C R E T

4. STATION WISHES MOVE AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE THIS  
 OP AND TAKE ADVANTAGE REF B OPPORTUNITY. REQUEST HQS  
 SELECT BEST AVAILABLE CANDIDATE FRON REF C AND ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

ORIGINATOR REF ID: DATE:	6609 25 MARCH 1968	MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES <b>SECRET</b>	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY FILE NID
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. 74-120-221	
BY	PEN	INFO FILE	VS C/SB5, C/TSD3, DDP, ADDP cs/po, c/ci, dc/ra, c/f12 (date and time filed) (reference number)
CONF:	c/w/46	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P/D COPY	
(Classification)			
<b>SECRET</b>		23 21 11 07	CITE DIRECTOR 8568

TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INFO [REDACTED]

WH/4/A

CIO/ [REDACTED]

+ [REDACTED]

CA [REDACTED]

FI/CI [REDACTED]

Reports [REDACTED]

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

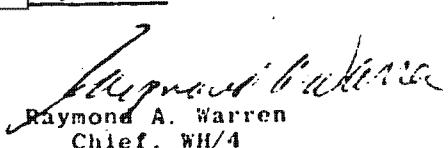
REF: [REDACTED] 0241 (IN 75485)

BASED YOUR RECENT DISCUSSION WITH SUBJ DIR-83528 PLEASE FORWARD DETAILED ACCOUNT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR TECH CANDIDATE. ALSO ADVISE HOW THIS OP WILL BE CARRIED OUT, PARTICULARLY ROLE [REDACTED] WILL PLAY AND HOW THIS WILL DIFFER FROM TECH'S ROLE. BASED YOUR RESPONSE WILL INITIATE SEARCH FOR CANDIDATE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: Ref attached.

SB/O/PT [REDACTED] (phone)

F/ [REDACTED]  
William V. Broe  
Chief, WHD
  
 Raymond A. Warren  
Chief, WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**
**BGROUP 1**  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

AUTHENTICATION OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

ALL SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION PERSONNEL NOTIFIED	
ADVANCE COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED
BY _____	AT _____
DISPLAY AND ACTION	
<i>c/EP 5</i>	

MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES (10)	RC	D/P OR INITIALS - SECURITY
<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	1	OPS	OS
REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED			
INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	2	EV	TC
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	3	12	CS
SERIALIZED TO FILE NO.	4	RR	
FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO	5	SA	COG/REG
INFO:	VIA CIRCUITOS, O/UH-6, DDP, ADDP.		

**SECRET** 162227Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1703

18 Mar 68 72082

*ACTUAL  
INFO FOR  
18 MAR 68*

DIRECTOR INFO

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUNEN

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 83378

1. JMWAVE HAS NO TRAINED PBRUNEN AUDIO TECHS AVAILABLE FOR REF TDY. HOWEVER NUMBER OF TRAINED RADIO OPERATORS WITH TECHNICAL BACKGROUND WHO TRAINED AND SEASONED IN OPERATIONS WITH NATIVE SPANISH CAPABILITY, AVAILABLE AND POSSIBLY SUITABLE. WHILE JMWAVE NOT AWARE HQS PLANS FOR FURTHER USE INDIVIDUALS NOW ASSIGNED JMCHALK, BELIEVE THIS PROGRAM HAS NUMBER INDIVIDUALS WORTH CONSIDERING, INCLUDING NICOBALT-1, 2, 3, OR 4, UNLESS SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS PRECLUDE THEIR USE IN                  USE OF AMLILAC-32 OR AMLILAC-33 MAY ALSO WARRANT CONSIDERATION ALTHOUGH THEY BEING CONSIDERED FOR ASSIGNMENT ELSEWHERE.

2. NICOBALT-4 (FORMERLY AMLILAC-32) POSSIBLY WARRANTS SPECIAL CONSIDERATION BECAUSE OF HIS EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING AS ELECTRICIAN'S HELPER DURING PERIOD JANUARY 1966-OCTOBER 1967 WITH A PRIVATE COMPANY. THIS EXPERIENCE DID INCLUDE WORKING ON AIR CONDITIONERS. IN ADDITION HE IS

**SECRET**

CLASS SECRET/REF ID: DISSEMINATION PLATOON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CL	FILE NUMBER	TOTAL COPIES	IN	G AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
			<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXEMPTIONS LISTED REFERENCE REMARKS	1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 10
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED			REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED			
BY _____ AT _____			INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
			CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____			
			REF TO FILE NO. _____			
DISTIN BY	PER		FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.	
ACTION		<input type="checkbox"/> RD COPY	FILE	VR.		

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1703 **SECRET**

32 YEAR OLD BACHELOR WHO HAS HAD EXTENSIVE TRAINING AND OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE AS MEMBER OF AMLILAC GROUP INCLUDING TRAINING IN RADIO. MOST RECENTLY HE HAS BEEN ON JMCHALK OPERATIONAL ASSIGNMENT TO [REDACTED]

3. IN ADDITION TO JMCHALK PERSONNEL, STATION IS STILL IN CONTACT WITH AMSTALK-1 WHO RECENTLY TERMINATED, BUT WHO BY VIRTUE HIS TRAINING, EXPERIENCE, AND BACKGROUND MAY BE BEST CANDIDATE. AMSTALK-1 IS 32 YEAR OLD GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA WHO HAS BEEN ACTIVELY ASSOCIATED WITH WOFIRM SINCE 1961 AS AN MHAPRON INFILTREE/RECRUITER SPECIAL OPERATIONS TEAM LEADER AND PRINCIPAL AGENT. HE IS HIGHLY TRAINED, MOTIVATED SEASONED OPERATOR WHO HAS RECEIVED RADIO TRAINING AND PRESENTLY IS PART OWNER OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE STORE IN JMWAVE AREA. HIS WORK INCLUDES SALE AND INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONERS. AMSTALK-1 HAS EXPRESSED WILLINGNESS TO UNDERTAKE TDY ASSIGNMENTS ON SHORT NOTICE.

4. ABOVE ARE OUR IMMEDIATE CANDIDATES. OTHERS

**SECRET**

A. F. C. C. INFORMATION DISSEMINATION ERSON INFORMED		C. M. S. P. E. A. T. E. S.	DATA COMPT.	RELATION	D/DR INITIALS - SEEN BY
		<b>SECRET</b> (When filled in)	GENERAL INFORMATION REFUGEE INFO POLITICAL INFO	1	6
		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2	7
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED		INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		3	8
BY _____ AT _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		4	9
CLASSIFIED BY _____ PER _____		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	5	10
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY		FILE PWD <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO _____ INFO FILE, VR.	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG		

PAGE 3 JNWAVS 1703-S E C R E T

COULD BE FOUND. ADVISE WHAT ACTION IS DESIRED AND  
WHAT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED  
INDIVIDUALS IS REQUIRED.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

**DISPATCH****SECRET**

TO INFO	Chief of Station, [redacted]	X	NO BOMBING PLANNED ONLY QUADRATIC BOMB CAN JETSON BOMBING
FROM	Chief, Western Hemisphere Division	[redacted]	MICROFONE
SUBJECT	RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET Photograph of AMSTALK-1		
ACTION REQUIRING REFERENCES			

Reference: [redacted] 0316

Forwarded herewith is Subject's photograph as requested  
in paragraph 1 (a) of Reference.

Wendel J. RAMOVA

*261 file*  
Attachment:  
Photograph - Herewith

Distribution:  
3 - COS, [redacted] w/att.

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH STATION AND NUMBER		DATE 8 March 1968	
	HABS-3069	CLASSIFICATION		REG. NO. NUMBER
	<b>SECRET</b>			
1 - Chrono 1 - Tempo 1 - 201 1 - SB/O/BH 1 - SB/O/PT 1 - BH/COG 1 - TSD/AOB 1 - TSD/AB	ORIGINATING			
	WH/4	NUMBER	TYPE	6609
	(ORIGINATING)			
	WH/4	DATE	ORIGINATING	
	SB/O/PT	5 APR 68	(phone)	
	BH/COG		(phone)	
	TSD/AOB		(phone)	
	TSD/AB		(phone)	
ORIGINATING		DATE	RECORDED BY	
C/TH/4	8 APR	Reverend A. Barron		
<b>DISPATCH</b>				

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	PROCESSING		
			TYPE REF ID:	ACTION	ACCOM. PLISHED
TO Chief, WH Division			ZX	MAILED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED SMT QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK LAW JUDGE INDEXING	
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE <i>WUK/COS</i>				ABSTRACT	
SUBJECT <b>TYPIC/Operational</b> Termination of AMSTALK-1				REF ID:	
ACTION REQUIRED: REFERENCED ACTION: Cancel OA and MOC					
<p>1. Transmitted herewith are the Agent Service Record, Damage Report and Form 2457 on AMSTALK-1, who was terminated 29 February 1968. Subject was terminated for economy reasons, the lack of operational activity and because of the current JMWAVE reorganization. The termination was amicable and without prejudice. Attempts to place Subject with another JMWAVE component or the JMCHALK program were unsuccessful. Please cancel Subject's OA and MOC.</p> <p>2. JMWAVE believes it worth noting that Subject has an excellent operational record and has participated in a number of special operations as a team member, team leader and principal agent. In addition, he had a hand in the recruitment of AMTRUNK-19, and, as recently as June 1967, made a WOFIRM-sponsored operational trip to [redacted]</p> <p>3. As a result of the good will built up with Subject over the years of WOFIRM service and the excellent rapport maintained with him throughout, Subject offered to make himself available on short notice for any WOFIRM operational assignment. His 201 file contains his current location, in the event recontact with him becomes desirable at a later date.</p>					
REMITTING [redacted] [redacted]		<i>20 March 1968</i> <b>Leland H. COBFIELD</b>			
Special Contracting Officer		APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i> J. C. COBFIELD Leland H. COBFIELD			
Attachments: Herewith, 2 cys ea 1 - Agent Service Record 2 - Damage Report 3 - Form 2457		DATE DISPATCHED <b>8 March 68</b> <b>MAR 11 1968</b> CONTRACT NUMBER AND NUMBER <b>UFGA- 29702</b> 201- 307337			
Distribution: 3 - WH/COG w/atts. 1,2,3 R/W (2 cys ea)					
CS COPY					
CROSS REFERENCE TO [redacted]					
SECRET					

W Att. #1 to UFGA- 29702

## AGENT SERVICE RECORD

201- 307337

1. Agent's cryptonym or pseudonym: AKSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14)
2. Project identification: AMTRUNK, ANSCAR
3. Agent recruited by: Irving N. PEGGINS, Stanley R. ZAMKA
4. Capacity in which agent served: Team member, Team Leader of Special Operations infiltration team. Later P/A other operational teams.
5. Rate of pay: Gross: \$192.00 Net: \$443.95
6. Other commitments: None - Subject has WOC, Amendment provides for severance pay.
7. Agent dismissed by: Leland H. COFIELD
8. Reason for dismissal: Economy, lack of operational activity, redirection of WOFIRM operations, reorganization at JMWAVE.
9. Security risks: See Damage Report. Subject exposed to large number WOFIRM employees, sites, techniques and training and operations.
10. Is Agent recommended for re-use: Yes. Subject is one of the Station's most capable, highly motivated assets.
11. Manner of dismissal: Amicable - Subject offered to serve in any operational capacity as needed.
12. Letter of termination signed: Termination and Quit Claim filed in 201- 307337.

S E C R E T

CS COPY

(L) 11/14/2002 2:27:10 PM

201- 307337

H/W M-1, #2 to UFGA- 29702

S E C R E T

8 March, 1968

## DAMAGE REPORT

NAME: AMSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14) 201- 307337

Last date SGSKIRLED 2 June 1966, 7 December 1966, June 1967

**Safehouse and Training Areas Exposed and Cover Companies Exposed**

## Indigenous Agent Personnel Exposed

AMTRUNK-9	by	true name		AMPOLISH-1	by	alias
AMAGREE-1	"	true name		AMSUGAR-3	"	alias
AMAKA-1	"	" "		AMSCAR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-7	"	" "		AMSPRAG-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-13	"	" "		AMSMIRROR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-19	"	" "		AMDIAL-4	"	"
AMTRUNK-25	"	" "		AMLILAC-50	"	"
AMTRUNK-21	"	" "		AMLILAC-51	"	"
*AMTRUNK-24	"	" "		AMANCHOR-20	"	"
AMAROMA-2	"	" "		AMANCHOR-21	"	"
AMAROMA-3	"	" "		AMANCHOR-25	"	"
AMJLNT-2	"	" "				
AMTRUNK-22	"	" "				
AMLABEL-1	"	" "				
AMANCHOR-9	"	" " & by alias		AMICE-27		
AMPAN-18	"	alias		AMSUGAR-3		
AMTOWEL-1	"	"		AMSCAR-1		
AMTOWEL-2	"	"		AMSCAR-5		
AMTOWEL-3	"	"		AMTOBY-13		
AMBIG-5	"	"				
AMANCHOR-8	"	"				

\*Knows this individual assigned to

S E C R E T

CS COPY

AMSTALK-1

S E C R E T

-2-

WOFRM Personnel Exposed

Reuben A. HANNULA as Fred Folsom	Fletcher R. THENNE as Harry
Irving N. PEGGINS as Joe Webster	Daniel V. GUSSOW as Bill
Aubrey K. PAUKERT as Jerry	Humphrey O. EDDERK as ski
Andrew F. QUAAL as Bill	Wilfred B. KNEAFSY as Pete
Hugh R. DENDY as George	Charles F. MASENGILL as Frank
Kurt G. MAKRICKAS as Jack	Lloyd V. MEADERDS as Bob
Rudolph W. SOSPINE as Jack	Clayton D. HEIPPERT as Don
Ewan K. SCHWABERON as Bob	Austin G. DETOFF as Bill
Stuart V. KAPRIDNO as Dewey	John H. HEMMING as George
Alton T. PIRNACK as Larry	Carl M. BERSCHIUSKI as Gene
Thomas K. ADARKAR as Ed	Gary T. BERNARD as Bob
John K. TARTARILLO as John	Keith D. WINETT as Bob
Marcus A. PREUSSE as Jim	Daniel R. HOSKIER as Fred
Merritt R. TOOHEY as Warren	Lyman C. MARTEWICZ as Bill
Irving C. DEVUONO as Lee	Aubrey R. PARANT as Raudy
Paul J. NAPOLILLI as Paul	Kenneth T. STARKROOD as Ray
John K. GARZYNSKI as Roy	Andrew S. PARMERS as Angel
William R. GOMERSALE as Doc	Lester S. KLINETOP as Bob
Clayton B. FARSHTEY as Frank	Harold R. NOEMAYR as Roger
Willard R. NAUMAN as Rod	Stanley R. ZAMKA as Dr. Mendez
Leland H. COBFIELD as Paul	George H. RAMSKILL as Harold
Paul H. KUBIAK as Rene	Mark H. ANGERHOFER as John
Peter O. TRADURN as Larry	

Instructors at ISOLATION by first name or nick names  
 Stanley B. JESSAWIT - True - CI trip to Spain, June 1967

Indigenous Instructors Exposed

AMPAL-1	AMYELL-3
AMSKILL-1	AMPHODARCH-11
AMSWING-2	AMWIND-1
AMCLEVE-6	AMPULP-2
AMCLEVE-8	
AMTERRY-1	
AMSWING-1	
AMHINT-18	
AMHINT-19	
AMPULP-2	
AMTABBY-56	
AMJILT-1	

S E C R E T

- 3 -

S E C R E T

Operational Areas Exposed

STEAMER Operational Area  
CONE area  
THOR area  
ANSCAR area

Loading Sites and Vessels ExposedInternal Assets Exposed

AMTRUNK-9, -10, -11 (arrested)  
AMTRUNK-19 (relative)  
AMSCAR-2, -3, -4, -6 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)  
AMKISS-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)  
AMKISS-2, -3 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)  
AMPORCH-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)  
AMTRUNK-9 (recruited, trained, brought out, put back in and then out.  
Went in by himself and presumed dead.)  
AMTRUNK-10 (in Prison)  
AMTRUNK-11 (AMSTALK-1's uncle - in Prison)  
AMILASH-1 (in Prison)  
AMSTALK-1 Aunt (used for accommodation address - still there)  
AMTRUNK-15 (arrested in 1964)  
AMTRUNK-18

S E C R E T

AMSTALK-1

S E C R E T

-4-

Relatives in VOLADY

Wife  
Daughter & 2 sons  
Sister  
Aunt  
Cousin

Relatives in PBRUMEN

Mother and Father are dead  
uncles, aunts, cousins are still in PBRUMEN

S E C R E T

SECRET

H/W Att. #3 to  
UFGA- 29702

ב' יט

SECRET

卷之三

• 02 003

SECRET

SECRET

## REQUEST FOR CANCELLATION

TO: CHIEF, CI/CA	FROM: (Division) /Class officer/ (Extension) WII/COG/OPS	NAME SHOWN IS 5136
SUBJECT'S NAME (Pseudo, crypt or true may be used)		
CI/CA NO. <b>C-94543</b>	201 NO. <b>201-307337</b>	X <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT
DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	AGENT'S SERVICE RECORD <input type="checkbox"/> IS ATTACHED <input type="checkbox"/> BILL OR FORWARDED
REASON(S) FOR CANCELLATION  Subject is no longer of Operational interest to the Station.		
REF: UFGA-29702, 12 March 1968		
DATE <b>26 March 1968</b>	SIGNATURE 	201-307337
IF THIS BULLETIN IS USED IN AN OPERATIVE AREA, PLEASE USE APPROXIMATE DATE OR APPROXIMATE NUMBER		

100-937 CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

SECRET

100

14-00000  
**SECRET**

6 March 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA  
SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117 (Formerly AMSTALK-1)  
201-307337

1. It is requested that Subject's OA be amended to include his use as a reporting asset with the AMOT organization in the JMWAVE area.

2. An up-to-date PRQ Part II and Green List Check will follow.

David A. Phillips  
C/WH/COG

Distribution:  
Orig & 1 - Addressee  
1 - 201-307337  
1 - WH/COG/OPS

201-307337

SECRET [ ] 201-307337

2/13/68

Frank Yorke

201-307337	RC/gz-27441	600-1000
------------	-------------	----------

<b>DISPATCH</b>		<b>CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T</b>	<b>PROCESSING</b>													
TO  Chief, WII Division			XX	WARNING FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED												
INFO			XX	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS COA CAN FOLK INDEXING												
FROM  Chief of Station, JMWAVE				ABSTRACT INDEXED												
SUBJECT  TypIC/Operational Transmittal of Amendment to MOC for AMSTALK-1																
ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES																
ACTION: For your information.																
REFS : A. DIRECTOR 72757 B. UFGA- 25747, April 66																
<p>Transmitted herewith in three copies is an Amendment to the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject.</p> <p><i>Leland H Cobfield</i> Leland H. COBFIELD</p>																
<p>Attachment: Herewith Amendment to MOC</p> <p>Distribution: 3-WII/COG w/atts. 3 cys H/W</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">CROSS REFERENCE TO UFGA- 25747 Landed the Marine Reserve Unit 1968</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DATE TYPED 28 Feb 68</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DATE DISPATCHED MAR 4 1968</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA- 29636</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201- 307337</td> </tr> </table>					CROSS REFERENCE TO UFGA- 25747 Landed the Marine Reserve Unit 1968		CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T		DATE TYPED 28 Feb 68		DATE DISPATCHED MAR 4 1968		DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA- 29636		HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201- 307337	
CROSS REFERENCE TO UFGA- 25747 Landed the Marine Reserve Unit 1968																
CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T																
DATE TYPED 28 Feb 68																
DATE DISPATCHED MAR 4 1968																
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA- 29636																
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201- 307337																

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment  
for 201- 307337 ( AMSTALK-1 )

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968  
as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:  
"With prior approval of the Chief of Station,  
upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's  
severance pay for each year's service, with three  
months the maximum."

REVIEWED:

Special Contracting Officer

SIGNED

Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:

Contract Approving Officer

*Mar. 14, 1968*

ATTG UFGP29136

201-307337

CS CORI

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WII Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment  
for 201- 307337 ( AMSTALK-1 )

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968  
as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station,  
upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's  
severance pay for each year's service, with three  
months the maximum."

REVIEWED:

S. S. Contracting Officer

SIGNED

Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:

Contract Approving Officer

S E C R E T

34/ AMSTALK

INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-007337	CLASIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-007337			
<input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH	SECRET 28	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIG.	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1	2
		2	3
		3	4
		4	5
ACTION: WH/COG 8	RID COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> LEAD <input type="checkbox"/> PLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	UNIT TIME BY
INFO FILE VR WH& F, CYBER, CYBERS, FILM T, MSG 3, C053, C0SPS, D04			

SECRET 14224Z FEB 68 CITE JMWAVE 1264

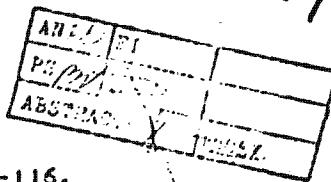
DIRECTOR

AMOT

1. REQUEST AMENDMENTS OA OF AMTERRY-1 (AMOTIN-116, SALARY \$424 PER MONTH) AMSTALK-1 (AMOTIN-117, SALARY \$424 PER MONTH). BOTH ASSIGNED AMOT CI ACE OFFICE.
2. ABOVE TO REPLACE AMOTIN-28, AMTOIN-62, AND AMOTEX-15 WHO LEFT AMOT ORGANIZATION IN JANUARY, AND ALSO AMTOIN-8 (ASSIGNED TO STATION [ ] ) AND AMOTIN-33 (ASSIGNED TO STATION [ ] ) WHO NO LONGER ON AMOT ORGANIZATION T/O.

SECRET

SECRET

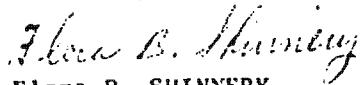


B. 201. 22476

22-1317-27  
14-007337

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	PROCESSING ACTION									
TO INFO FROM	Chief, WH Chief, Domestic Ops Division; Chief, DO Base, [redacted] Chief of Station, Mexico City	X	SEARCHED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED DESA CAN JUDGE INDEXING MICROFILM [redacted] IP									
SUBJ.	Chief of Station, JMWAVE [redacted] Operational/TYPIC/MIGUILLE/AMSTALK	[redacted]	[redacted]									
ACTION REQUESTED: REFERENCES												
<p>Action Required: FYI</p> <p>Reference: HMMA-33829, 12 January 1968</p> <p>1. On 30 January 1968 AMSTALK-1 was shown the passport picture of [redacted] which was received at JMWAVE as an attachment to the reference, for possible identification as one of the two Cubans he had met with in [redacted] on 23 June 1967.</p> <p>2. AMSTALK-1 said the individual in the photo was definitely not "Guillermo". He said that if the individual was one of the two he had met with, it would have to be the second man, who used no name but gave the impression of being a bodyguard. However, he said the second man had darker skin tones; looked like an Arab or Lebanese; appeared to have some Negro blood, although he would not classify him as a mulatto; and had curly hair which was almost kinky. The eyes, lips and receding hairline are very similar, but the individual he met had a large bushy mustache.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Flora B. Shinney</i> Flora B. SHINNEY</p> <p>Distribution:      3 - WH/COG      2 - DO Base, [redacted]      2 - DO Division [redacted]      2 - COS, Mexico City</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CS COPY</p> <p style="text-align: right;">FEB 5 1968</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATA REFERENCE NO</td> <td>DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UFGA-29441</td> <td>31 Jan 68</td> <td>REF ID: A6521</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLASSIFICATION</td> <td>SECRET</td> <td>201-307337</td> </tr> </table>				DATA REFERENCE NO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	UFGA-29441	31 Jan 68	REF ID: A6521	CLASSIFICATION	SECRET	201-307337
DATA REFERENCE NO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE										
UFGA-29441	31 Jan 68	REF ID: A6521										
CLASSIFICATION	SECRET	201-307337										

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	PROCESSING (initials)		
<b>TO</b>	Chief, WH	PREP FOILED	ACTION	FAX/COM PUSHED	
<b>INFO</b>	Chief, Domestic Ops Division	X	WORK FOR INDEXING		
<b>FROM</b>	Chief, DO Base, [redacted]		NO INDEXING REQUIRED		
<b>SUBJECT</b>	Chief of Station, JMWAVE <i>ps</i> Operational/TYPIC/MNGUILE/AMSTALK c. Transmittal of Iden Kit Composites		ONLY INDEXED MAIL LETTERS SEPARATELY CAN USE INDEXING		
ACTION REQUIRED - PREFERENCE					
<p>References: A. DIRECTOR 49660, 6 Nov 67 <i>AC</i></p> <p>B. JMWAVE 0179, 9 Nov 67</p> <p>C. UFGA-28958, 13 Nov 67</p> <p>D. DIRECTOR 51514, 14 Nov 67</p>					
<p>Action Required: See para 5</p> <p>1. Forwarded herewith are Iden Kit Composites, as requested in paragraph 3 of reference A, which were made by AMSTALK-1 of the two [redacted] officers he met with in [redacted] on 23 June 1967.</p> <p>2. Guillermo (composite No. 1) was described by AMSTALK-1 as being about 5'8" tall, slender build, light brown hair, dark eyes, long pale face, thin lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.</p> <p>3. Guillermo's companion, Inu Inu, (composite No. 2) was described by AMSTALK-1 as medium height, heavy stocky build, dark hair, thick lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.</p> <p>4. The composites have been sent to the AMOTS for possible identification.</p> <p>5. Please advise JMWAVE if any identification is made of Guillermo or his companion.</p>					
 <i>Flora B. Shinnery</i> <b>Flora B. SHINNERY</b>					
Attachment - Herewith Iden Kit Composites		CS COPY	DATE TYPED   DATE DISPATCHED 21 Nov 67   NOV 29 1967 DRAFTED BY: [redacted] RECORDED BY: [redacted]		
Distribution: <i>CROSS REFERENCE TO</i> 1 - WH/COG w/att 2 - C/WH w/o att 2 - C/DO Base, [redacted] w/att <i>To: CDT 1001</i> 2 - C/DO DIV w/o att <i>ATTACHMENT</i> <i>CONFIDENTIAL</i>		CLASSIFICATION	UFGA-29012 7327 0 201-307337		
<b>S E C R E T</b>					

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING										
FROM	TO		PAGE NUMBER	ACTION	ACTION PUSHED								
	Chief, WII Chief, Domestic Ops Division Chief, DO Base, [redacted]		X	BARRED FOR INDEXING ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING									
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE		[redacted]	ABSTRACT									
SUBJECT	Operational/TYPIC/AMGUTLE/AMSTALK Transmittal of Photographs			MICROFILM									
ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES													
<p>Action Required: See paragraph 2</p> <p>References: A. DIRECTOR-19660, 6 Nov 67</p> <p>B. JMWAVE-0179, 9 Nov 67</p>													
<p>1. Attached hereto is a photograph of two unidentified officers identified by AMSTALK-1 as the two individuals he met with in [redacted] on 23 June 1967. Guillermo (number 1 on photo) conducted the entire conversation with AMSTALK-1 which lasted one hour, while the individual (number 2 on photo) who accompanied Guillermo spent the entire time pacing the room and discreetly checking for listening devices.</p> <p>2. DO Base, [redacted] Please advise JMWAVE if an identification is made as to whether [redacted]  [redacted] is Guillermo or his companion.</p>													
 <b>Flora B. SHINNERY</b>													
<p>Attachment - Herewith  Photo</p> <p>Distribution:</p> <p>✓ - WII/COG w/att  2 - C/WII w/o att  2 - C/DO Base, [redacted] <i>by [redacted] to [redacted] [redacted]</i>  2 - C/DO Division <i>w/att see [redacted] [redacted] w/o att</i></p>													
<p>CS COPY</p> <p>1 ACT</p>			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE ISSUED</td> <td>DATE RECEIVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9 Nov 67</td> <td>12 NOV 1967</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">REF ID: A65428958</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2011-09-07 03:37</td> </tr> </table>			DATE ISSUED	DATE RECEIVED	9 Nov 67	12 NOV 1967	REF ID: A65428958		2011-09-07 03:37	
DATE ISSUED	DATE RECEIVED												
9 Nov 67	12 NOV 1967												
REF ID: A65428958													
2011-09-07 03:37													
<p>CLASSIFIED BY SECRET</p>													



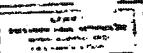
23 June 1962

1. "Gullane" line
2. "Fife" line

INDEX  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO:  
 X-REF TO FILE NO:  
 FILE REG  REF TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG: \_\_\_\_\_

AMPLIFIED MESSAGE **13** TOTAL COPIES **7**

**SECRET**



REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8

PAGE **24**

ACTION	C/WN/PG-5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME
INFO	FILE, VR, C/WH-6, C/DO-4, C/CX, C/FI-2, C/EUR-4, C/FE-7			

**SECRET** 091305Z CITE JMWAVE 0179

DIRECTOR INFO DO BASE/   MEXICO CITY

PARADE TYPIC MAGUILE AMSTALK

REF: DIRECTOR 49560

1. FILES REFLECT AMSTALK-1 IDENTIFIED PROFILE PHOTOS  
 TAKEN 23 JUNE BY QUOTAS AS THE TWO UNIDENTIFIEDS    
 OFFICERS WITH WHOM HE MET IN   PHOTOS APPARENTLY  
 HANDCARRIED TO JMWAVE BY JERSAWIT. NO PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS  
 WERE OBTAINED.
2. POUCHING COPIES PHOTOS HGS AND DO BASE

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

9 MAY 1968 0457

*[Signature]* *Weatherway*

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION												
		<b>S E C R E T</b>	MARKED FOR INDEXING												
TO	Chief, WH Division	X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED												
INFO.	Chief of Station, JMWAVE; C/EUR		ONLY QUALIFIED DESR CAN JUDGE INDEXING												
FROM	Chief of Station, [redacted]		MICROFILM												
SUBJECT	TYPE/MNGUILE/AMSTALK ③ Taped Conversation														
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES	[redacted] 1832														
<p>Attached is transcription, in Spanish, of the conversation referred to in reference.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(18)</p> <p><i>Leslie H. Hendriksen</i> Leslie H. HENDRIQUE</p> <p>Attachment: Spanish Transcription</p> <p>Distribution:</p> <p>2 - C/WH w/1 cy att      2 - CQS, JMWAVE w/1 cy att      1 - C/EUR w/1 cy att      [redacted] (18)</p> <p>1 PM</p> <p>CS COPY</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>CLASS 471114Z 75</td> <td>DISPATCH NUMBER AND PAGE#</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[redacted]</td> <td>22701</td> <td>10 July 1967</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>600000Z</td> <td>471114Z 75</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SECRET</td> <td>201-307337</td> </tr> </table>				CLASS 471114Z 75	DISPATCH NUMBER AND PAGE#	DATE	[redacted]	22701	10 July 1967		600000Z	471114Z 75		SECRET	201-307337
CLASS 471114Z 75	DISPATCH NUMBER AND PAGE#	DATE													
[redacted]	22701	10 July 1967													
	600000Z	471114Z 75													
	SECRET	201-307337													

Miguel - Sientate, queremos un cigarrillo?

Guillermo - Como no, gracias.

Miguel - La situación no se cual es, te das cuenta, entonces quiero conocer la situación.

Guillermo - Ante todo, vamos a tener la perspectiva de una conversación, en todos nuestros aspectos, e incluso en la actitud necesaria queremos verle a fin de rectificar. Toda esta conversación va a ser algo más técnica, lo mas armado, tratando de subsanar, y siendo lo mas equanime posible.

Miguel - Si, yo creo que tanto Uds. como yo, todos tenemos ..... somos cubanos, y entonces podemos conversar. Entonces que lleguemos o no a un acuerdo ya es otra cosa, pero siempre podemos hablar y no creo que con eso se perjudicaran ni Uds. ni yo. Mis ideas Uds. saben cuales son. Siempre han sido esas, desde que luchábamos contra Batista, o sea no es una situación nueva ni es una cosa improvisada. Y también saben por que me fui de Cuba. No fue ambición política, porque yo estaba muy bien con el gobierno y tenía muchos amigos, sino simplemente porque no estaba de acuerdo con las ideas. Pero bueno es una parte de la cosa que no vamos a dissentir, vere sincericamente en la que ..... de vine de los EEUU aquí y no es cosa de juego y estar retido ya en la situación esperando llamado de Uds. tampoco. De Cuba llegué el jueves pasado.

Guillermo - ..... de La Habana?

Miguel - Mandé un telegrama pero con la dirección equivocada, con el número equivocado. No lo entregaron entonces mandé uno a los dos días como no tuvo éxito entonces.....

Guillermo - Como preámbulo te diré que te conocemos, nos conocemos más o menos. Sabemos las ideas de (otras?). Queremos saber que quieres tu de ideas, de acción, de hechos, de exorciones, colocaciones más allá de lo debido, las ventajas, etc. Mira, fíjate, cuando nosotros te conocimos durante la lucha revolucionaria de tipo continental, tu no eras un tipo comun, tu eras un tipo singular.

Miguel - Yo soy un cubano mas, igual que Uds.

Guillermo - Te quiero decir, tu tienes personalidad, tenías ideas, tenías barba, te gustaba ..... mas o menos, en una cuestión luchando por ahí. Luego vienen los primeros años donde entra una serie ya de cosas en estíos en cuanto al proceso. Tu en lo que te rodea. Fíjate, en cuanto a los años interesantes, quisiera que tu me hicieras un análisis para poder empezar la discusión, ese año 1959-60, que te paso a tí?

Miguel - 1959/60, empezando, yo nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Fui Presidente del Directorio, fui amigo personal de Jose Antonio DEFECTUSC (fon) de CROMI (fon), de PEPIN (fon). He toda la gente del Directorio. Yo mas, nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Yo tuve la suerte de conocer a un individuo, al mejor amigo de Fidel Castro, que si conocía las ideas de Castro. Y se lo puedo decir como un secreto, porque si no lo perjudico, puesto que lo quiero entramablemente, es para mí como un hermano. Yo se los digo Uds. lo saben. El sabía como Fidel pensaba, inclusive Fidel lo reconoció en una reunión personal, que teníamos

CS COPY

PAZ ELECTRÓNICA 0.0.001

(Cont)

Miguel - en Santa Fe en el año en que fue convocada, un mes antes. Estaba Federico, no Federico no, Santamaría, Isaac, Fidel y no me acuerdo quien mas estaba. Entonces FIDEL le dice, se rio y le dijo Isaac tu de Jefe del Ejercito y yo de Presidente de la Republica, a ver quien se mueve en Cuba, que fuera de estilo comunista, y desde entonces mis manos se vieron, y el retroproceso ya se conoce. Esa es una de las partes de ..... con las cuales yo estaba predisposto con ..... de Fidel, perfectamente con Fidel y conocía sus ideas, y así fue como en el año 1956 en los EEUU, en el 1957..... inclusive los primeros meses del gobierno, como diez muchachos conversamos eso y somos el ..... el lo sabe.

Guillermo - Fijate, viendo perspectivamente como se representa tu suspicacia, tu desavenencia, ya visto el proceso, el desarrollo (Miguel interrupt)

Miguel - Dijimos al principio que íbamos a hablar con sinceridad, no es cierto? Ud. ve que yo hablo muy claro.

Guillermo - Fijate, nosotros tenemos que buscar un punto de coincidencia, si no buscamos un punto de coincidencia ....(Miguel interrupt)

Miguel - Especificamente, cual es la razón por la cual Uds. han buscado que se viniera hasta aquí?

Guillermo - Mira Miguel, te voy a hacer la historia.

Miguel - Ahora comprendiendo, porque podemos estar hablando tres días seguidos y no nos decimos nada.

Guillermo - Mira aquí vamos a hablar con sinceridad. Tu eres un individuo que, claro, para un cubano es poco común, entonces una serie de bobieras, bobieras dentro del personal, técnicamente mal hecho, entonces tú/o el ..... una serie de problemas que nosotros no podemos anticipar sobre este punto la manera necesaria y dejar la otra, era un caso específico. Entonces que pasa, pero claro ponemos ..... la familia que pasa con este que está de tanto aquí viendo a gente que como ..... Entonces eso parte de la historia; se congela la salida y la entrada de todo el mundo allí.

Miguel - Eso que te digo de Fidel se lo dije a Matilo en el año 1956 en mi casa. Me dice Miguel, ven aca. Yo en aquel entonces era Presidente de la Asociación de ..... Me dijo Miguel, por que no vienes a trabajar con nosotros en el ..... 26 de Julio. Yo sé que Fidel es comunista y tu lo sabes también. No, estas equivocado, no no estoy equivocado.

Guillermo - A nosotros nos interesa en cuanto a lo hecho buscar la línea de coincidencia, porque fíjate tu a tu parte es una cosa. Tu eres un agente que para nosotros ..... todavía no ..... porque en el lugar donde te colocaste no se te confia. Primero de todo que apoyas demasiado ..... desde el punto de vista técnico, vamos a mantener una estética.

- 3 -

Miguel - No hay nada mas logico que si tu vas a ..... tu madre, no que la ..... sino que la veas. Mi madre es una mujer que te voy a decir una cosa, todo lo que le ha hecho a Cuba ha sido bien. Toda su vida ha sido maestra, ha tenido muchos amigos, ha hecho mucho efectivamente en contra de Batista, té las cuentas! O sea que el estado ha tenido consideraciones con ella y con el resto de la familia por ..... parece tambien, aparte de lo que haya sido yo, ese es completamente aparte de mi, yo no tengo nada que ver con ella.

Guillermo - No tienes nada que ver pero ..... Mira chico aqui hay una cosa que esta escrita en la carta, mira (probably shows him something). Hay un millon de cosas a solucionar, partiendo del entendimiento mutuo. Que ese es lo que tratamos de participar, queremos decirlo.

Miguel - Bueno, pero que tipo de entendimiento por ejemplo?

Guillermo - Buscar una linea, tratar de ubicar que te molesta, que te mortifica, que tienes y entiendes vamos a ver, vamos a entrar en discusion, hoy, podemos tener una discusion diaria, porque esto es problema de mas de un dia, podemos discutir a ver hasta donde podemos llegar. A ver quien eres tu de veras, o que quieren. Aparte de eso, mira tu juicio es contradictorio, tu eres combatiente de un cuadro y te metes en ese bando y te destandas en ese bando. Las cosas que tu vienes a plantearnos a nosotros son contradictorias. No en el origen ideologico, que ya estamos de acuerdo tu no eres comunista, pero en la cuestion practica, es la contradiccion de la persona. Porque hay millones de cosas ideologicas que no vamos a entrar.

Miguel - Yo no se, especificamente ..... para que esos señores puedan dejarla en libertad que es lo que habria que hacer.

Guillermo - ..... (speaks in very low voice)

Miguel - Espero que no, pero estoy tratando de ayudar porque... (Guillermo interrupts)

Guillermo - ..... Mira Miguel, el (balon?) moderno de lo que el mensaje que te queriamos dar es ese. Que discutas con el, discutas un poco, no ..... (he mentions Manolo again). Que trates de discutir con el, ese es el objetivo nuestro, y ademas la carta esta puesta.

Miguel - De manera que eso, la actitud mia, es una actitud, una posicion clara, definida, no podrian tener Uds. en ningun momento idea de que yo pueda tener un doble juego con Uds., siempre hablar con claridad. Yo con Uds. no podria llegar nunca en la vida a ningun tipo de acuerdo en cuanto al trabajo se refiere, porque mis ideas son radicalmente opuestas a las de Uds. Eso no quiero decir que no pueda conversar con Uds. ni eso no quiere decir que no les tenga afecto a Uds., que somos como hermanos, mismo Manolo, Manolo y yo siempre nos llevamos bastante bien, pero ahora el esta en un lado y yo estoy en otro, radicalmente opuesto. No estoy dispuesto a engañarme.

Guillermo - Otra.....

- 4 -

Miguel - Creo que las dos líneas saben que estamos aquí.

Guillermo - Que quiere decir eso?

Miguel - Quiere decir que el gobierno de los EEUU saben, no que estoy en esta habitación en este momento pero que estoy en Espana y que vine a hablar con Uds. Por eso le digo a Ud. que la intención mía no es crear un doble juego ni a U. ni a mí. Ellos saben que mi madre está en Cuba, están conscientes de eso, y que en Cuba Uds. .... Lo que quiero decir es que no hago juego sucio con Uds.

Guillermo - (habla de una situación y de analizarla más, muy difícil de entender)

Miguel - Es una lucha que ha tenido muchas alternativas. Como Uds. vieron yo cometí un error, Uds. también cometieron un error, todos cometimos errores, todos fuimos susceptibles de cometer errores. Pero siempre podemos hablar, siempre podemos hablar, este hecho por ejemplo, que nosotros nosotros reunidos aquí, hace dos o tres años yo creo que hubiera sido imposible.

Guillermo - Este planteamiento muy fino, es un planteamiento que a nosotros nos protege; eso sí, nos protege. Teníamos que entrar a la cuestión ideológica como tu planteas no creo que de momento .... En nuestra opinión, entiendo el planteamiento que tu haces, que tengo que hacer yo?....

Miguel - Yo no haría nada que afectara en ninguna forma mi modo de pensar. Ya le digo no tengo ningún interés en hacerles que tengan una idea equivocada o erronía, un doble juego como se que hay quien lo hace, que se ponen a hacerle juego a Uds. para ver lo que dicen o hacen. Yo vivo en los EEUU, me siento cubano, soy cubano y debo sentirme como tal, y quiero a Cuba y quiero a mis amigos que están allá, no a los amigos que están en el gobierno, otros que están presos, y por eso he venido aquí a conversar con Uds.

Guillermo - Esa es una disyuntiva un poquito cerrada, un poquito cerrada. Yo no puedo creer sobre los amigos que tu tienes allá y que están en el gobierno, no se que no te gustaría nada positivo para ellos. Los otros amigos que tu tienes allá que están presos, esos si que tampoco puedes esperar nada positivo para ellos. Hay una cosa cierta, a través de 3 años que son 3 años de revolución, tu sigues manteniendo una conducta en tu opinión nunca jamás equivocada. Hasta cuando tu podrás seguir manteniendo esa línea de conducta? 27, 14, 15 años? Tus amigos seguirán presos, yo ~~no~~ tendré una opinión quizás no muy buena de ti. El problema de Cuba yo no creo que se defina en una forma fácil. Cuba ya no es un caso aislado, tu lo sabes. Cuba forma parte de un problema continental incluso mundial.

Miguel - Por desgracia, tanto para Uds. como para nosotros.

Guillermo - Nosotros no, nosotros por suerte. Pero bien, esa es la situación. La situación es un poco difícil. Porque EEUU no han podido liquidar ..... América Latina es un continente en revolución, Asia también. Claro, estos son nuestros puntos de vista que por supuesto pueden ser muy divergentes a los tuyos.

- 5 -

Guillermo - Cuando éramos mas débiles, cuando estábamos mas aislados, no podíamos influir, en cambio el que hubo ahora tengo una fe absoluta (?). Es una situación difícil y con perspectivamente, no se, quizás tu entres en análisis perspectivo de lo que tu hagas.

Miguel - Hay una cosa que es la siguiente, estaba analizando la situación. Desde el punto de vista de Uds, está bien; ahora el punto de vista mío es el siguiente: yo no soy comunista, por lo tanto .... en Cuba.... las ideas...

Guillermo - Fíjate, mira yo te diría a tí otra cosa. Yo te diría a tí que en Cuba hay gente que no es comunista, que no simpatiza con la revolución, que es Católica que tienen todas sus ideas, de todo tipo, sociales, predicables, diversas en general, no coincidentes con las ideas de la revolución, sin embargo están en Cuba, tienen sus niños, tienen su trabajo, disfrutan de sus vacaciones, o sea que es una actitud de familia que ..... Una cosa es el ciudadano que se va a los EEUU o se va para Pakistán Occidental que no quiere saber nada más de Cuba.

Miguel - El que se vaya de Cuba y no quiera saber más de Cuba no es buen cubano.

Guillermo - O quiera saber de Cuba, se entero por la prensa, como avanza la revolución, las dificultades de la revolución, la situación mundial por la zona de Cuba, Cuba con relación a la situación mundial, se sigue entiendo, se siente cubano, tiene una bandera cubana en la casa, se sigue sintiendo cubano. Sin embargo, se dedica a una serie de juegos un poquito peligrosos, tú te das cuenta? Introducción de RF USA (fch), introducción de ...., introducción de .... y hasta ahora nosotros no hemos tenido mas remedio que defendernos, defendernos de la fuerza mas humana posible, porque yo te digo a tí realmente con el cargo que tenía tu hermano (?) que .... era para ...., estamos hablando en nuestro propio idioma. Nosotros no podemos estar dando bombones al que nos tira piedras, y además vacaciones al que nos introduce materiales de espionaje.

Miguel - .... exactamente igual.

Guillermo - Quizás, si.

Miguel - En los EEUU no, porque en los EEUU la situación del país es distinta, a la de los países latinos. Es mejor.

Guillermo - Hay una diferencia sensible, por ejemplo nosotros no lo hacemos contra nuestro propio país, contra nuestro propio pueblo.

Miguel - Tu crees que el pueblo de Cuba está contento con la situación de ahora?

Guillermo - Yo creo que sí, mira yo te voy a decir otra cosa para que tu tengas una idea clara y nítida de esto. Hay una serie de gente con nivel cultural bastante jodido que no tienen porque ponerse en contra de la revolución, aunque no sean revolucionarios sinceros, que si miraras del punto de vista económico, han mejorado con la revolución, si lo miraras desde el punto de vista político, han mejorado también, te das cuenta? Entonces a esas personas nosotros les consideramos también parte del pueblo de Cuba. Mira, a nosotros no nos preocupa más que que tu lograste de tu (?), incluso .... un poquito, tu te das cuenta?

Miguel - El problema es que esos hombres, con mi forma de pensar tampoco me daría muchos resultados. No sería valioso para eso.

Guillermo - (Talks about how successful they've been, very difficult to understand what it is)..... que tu estés con un servicio de inteligencia de un país que está tratando de .....

Miguel - del comunismo?

Guillermo - Vamos a hablar de esto como liderazgo de qué? Vamos a llamarlo por su nombre. De la escuela. Cosas concretas porque se habla en abstracto se parece a la otra (?) Cuando se habla en concreto tenemos que llegar al sistema social de algo, a escuelas, a hospitales, a comida, a condiciones sociales.

Miguel - ..... sistema social que se conoció por el nombre comunista de capitalista y en los sistemas sociales se puede progresar..... como el cambio de hasta díe la época de los zares a la fecha actual es una cosa increíble, posiblemente nunca se ha visto..... por eso los EEUU y otros países como los EEUU también .....

Guillermo - Igual que el de Perú, el de Ecuador, el de Bolivia, el de Brasil.

Miguel - Tu sabes el problema de Sudamérica cuales.

Guillermo - (interrupts), El origen de esta cuestión es muy simple. En primer lugar tu tienes la Cuba de tu información parcial. Esta la otra Cuba, la Cuba que contate, la Cuba que rinde, la Cuba que va el 31 de diciembre, 300.000 o 400.000 a un lugar a festejar, la Cuba que tiene cuero. Tu basas tu información en base a qué? EEUU está viviendo a costa de Nicaragua, de Costa Rica, de Bolivia, de Panamá. Porque mira, si hablamos de liberación lo primero que tendríamos que liberar sería la humanidad.

Miguel - La situación actualmente en Cuba no es de la mejor. Hay escasez de todo. Negar eso sería faltar a la forma en que estamos conversando.

Guillermo - Si, hay escasez, eso tu sabes por que hay escasez? Porque todo el mundo come, son dos cosas que se vienen hacia sí. En toda Cuba, desde la sierra, no hay un niño, no hay un anciano, no hay un hornero que se quede sin comer, pero hambre hambre evidencia no hay.

(then they talk about 5 minutes, very difficult to understand, possibly about Cubans living in Miami and how they live.)

Guillermo - No nos pusimos de acuerdo.

Miguel - Para mí hubiera sido una posición más cómoda haberle hecho Juego a Ud. y lo pude haber hecho, puesto que he venido aquí, nadie me conoce aquí, nadie sabe que yo estoy. Me has hablado con sinceridad. Otra cosa, no creo que hubiera sido correcto crear un doble Juego y aceptar, cambiar mi manera de pensar. Eso sería lo que casi cualquier otra persona hubiera hecho, pero yo prefiero... Espero que algún día cambie de manera de pensar. El mundo da muchas vueltas y quien sabe, nadie sabe, ahora está formatizao con esas ideas, a lo mejor cambia.

Ahi s, mucho gusto.

[REDACTED]  
C/WH/COG/CIRCS  
1004

29 JUNE 67

~~SECRET~~

170-10

ROUTINE INFORMATION

48

PAPER  DIRECTOR  RETURN TO BRANCH  FILE P&D

BULLSEYE

MID COPY

INFO

UHE, CCSZ, CSD,

~~SECRET~~

clear, c/c/cr.

prefered recipient

15608

CITE DIRECTOR

JMWAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF: [REDACTED] 1850(199189) 29 19 29 Z

JERSAWIT REMAINING HQS FOR DEBRIEFING AMSTALK-1 CASE.  
ETA MIAMI EVENING 30 JUNE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CIRCS

[REDACTED]

ROUTINE INFORMATION

48

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

S E C R E T

AC/WH/COG

ROUTINE INFORMATION

<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <b>F</b>		TOTAL COPIES
ASSY TO FILE NO.			
REF TO FILE NO.			
FILE PWD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	SECRET		INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		DATE <b>10-10-1967</b>
<i>WH/EG/</i>		<b>REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RFD COPY		ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED	
<i>FILE 12, WH2, ENR2, C1, C10P, F1</i>		UNIT <b>RN - SEC -</b>	

SECRET 280843Z CITE [ ] 1858

28 JUN 67 185847

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF [ ] 1832 (1)96 9243)

AND [ ]

LEFT [ ] FOR HABANA ON CUBAN FLT 471 OF 26 JUNE 67.

SECRET

BT

NNNN

INCRIT  YES CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 27-367252

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A

TOTAL COPIES

34

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RD  RET. TO BRANCH DESTROY  SIGN CCM/AMSTALK

SECRET

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
REPRODUCTION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

3

ACTION

UWH/CCG 9

ADVANCE COPY

 RD COPY ISSUED DELIVERED TYPE

UWH/CCG

1832

G

INFO

FILE VR, CS/DC, EURP, UWH, CCS 3, CSAS, C/CDAS, C/DOA

SECRET 271325Z CITE

1832

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMwave

27 JUN 67 199189

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF A DIRECTOR 14637

B

1832

(IN 96909)

1. JERSAWIT LEAVES 28 JUNE FLT 201 TWA TO NEW YORK THEN NATIONAL FLT 387 TO WASHINGTON ARRIVING ABOUT 2127 HRS. WILL REPORT HEADQUARTERS MORNING 29TH JUNE.

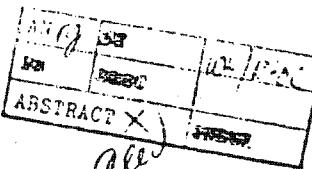
2. PER REF B SUGGEST JMwave MEET AMSTALK-1 AS PASSPORT DOES NOT INDICATE HE HAS EITHER ENTERED OR LEFT [REDACTED] AND DOCUMENTATION THAT HE CARRYING INDICATES CAN

RETURN TO UNITED STATES ONLY FROM [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED]

SECRET

SECRET

BT



ACI- 36733+

27 Jun 67

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.  
 X-REF TO FILE NO.  
 FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE P TOTAL COPIES 36

SECRET	REF ID: A6910000000000000000000000000000
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	

CA	CICS
MO	CH/OS
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
RS	PT
UNIT	TIME
TURBO	BY

ROOM 8

ACTION

TSD 6

RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED

SLOTTED

TURBO

INFO

FILE, VR, EUE 8, WHP/CG 8, WII 8, F1 & ciphers

SECRET 12711182 CITE

1848

Star  
①

DIRECTOR INFO FRANKFURT

AQUATIC

REF

1832 (IN 96929)

27 JUN 67 99066

AN SRT-3R TRANSMITTER WAS INSTALLED IN [ ] HOTEL ROOM  
 OCCUPIED BY AMSTALK-1 ON 15 JUNE. MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK-1  
 AND TWO UNKNOWN PBRUMEN IS OFFICERS RECORDED IN NEARBY LP ROOM  
 OCCUPIED BY STANLEY B. JERSAWIT ON 23 JUNE. TRANSMITTER REMOVED  
 26 JUNE. DETAILS BY DISPATCH.

SECRET

BT

15

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	REF ID: 201-30733	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A	TOTAL COPIES 23
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.			
FILE REF TO FILE NO.			
FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRAVO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> 416: 4-11-66/ops		1	2
FROM JMWAVE		3	4
ACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RFD COPY	ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TUPED	UNIT WAVE	TIME 19412 C
INFO FILE 13 C/1446 C/1444 C/1444 C/1444 C/1444 C/1444 C/1444			

SECRET 231757Z CITE [ ] 1832  
LHT MHM

23 JUNE 1969 29

3P

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

~~AMGHOST~~ TYPIC MHSUILE AMSTALK

REF: [ ] 1812 (N96673)

MICROFILMED  
JAN 21 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

1. FOLLOWING PARA 3 REF AT 1350 HRS 23 JUNE "GUILLERMO" TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1 ADVISING OF MEETING IN 10 MINUTES AND THAT AFTER DISCUSSION BOTH COULD LUNCH TOGETHER. AT 1420 HRS GUILLERMO ACCOMPANIED BY OTHER UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL (BOTH HAD BEEN NOTED CAREFULLY OBSERVING ALL MOVEMENTS HOTEL VISITORS AND PERSONNEL FROM 2130 TO 2335 HRS EVENING 22 JUNE) ARRIVED AMSTALK ROOM. UPON ENTERING BOTH OPENED JACKETS TO PERMIT OBSERVANCE OF FIREARMS. ENTIRE CONVERSATION WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR CONDUCTED BY GUILLERMO WHO CLAIMED HE DIRECTLY REPRESENTING AMGHOST-1 WHO ALLEGEDLY REMEMBERED AMSTALK-1 FROM YEARS BACK AND HAD FOND MEMORIES OF AMSTALK-1. ENTIRE PITCH TO DISASSOCIATE FROM ANTI-CUBAN OPS WAS LOW-KEYED WITH ONLY IMPLIED THREATS AS TO THE SAFETY OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES OF AMSTALK IN CUBA. DIRECTLY STATED CUBAN HOLDING MOTHER WHO WOULD NOT BE PERMITTED TO LEAVE FOR THE U.S. BECAUSE OF THE CONDUCT AND ACTIVITIES OF AMSTALK-1. NO INDICATIONS GIVEN

SECRET

CS COPY

PAGE 2 [REDACTED] 1832 S E C R E T      SECRET

AS TO BENEFITS WHICH MIGHT ACCRUE TO AMSTALK IF HE ACCEPTED PROPOSAL, AND HE RESPONDED HE FIRMLY COMMITTED TO HIS PRESENT POSITION. INDICATED HE IS [REDACTED] WITH FULL KNOWLEDGE OF WOFACT AND ON WOFACT INSTRUCTIONS REQUESTED GUILLERMO DELIVER SMALL PACKET DIRECTLY TO AMGHOST-1. GUILLERMO SOMEWHAT SURPRISED AT THIS. HOWEVER STATED PACKET WOULD BE PERSONALLY DELIVERED TO AMGHOST-1. AS BOTH SIDES FIRMLY COMMITTED TO THEIR POSITIONS MEETING CONCLUDED WITH NO INDICATION OF FOLLOW-UP AND NO FURTHER MENTION TAKE AMSTALK-1 TO LUNCH.

2. ENTIRE EXCHANGE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND GUILLERMO WAS ON A FRIENDLY BASIS WITH NO OVER EMOTION. INDIVIDUAL WHO ACCOMPANIED GUILLERMO SPENT ENTIRE TIME PACING ROOM AND DISCREETLY CHECKING FOR LISTENING DEVICES. DID NOT DISCOVER DEVICE WHICH HAD BEEN PLACED IN ROOM AND TAPE OF ENTIRE PROCEDURE WITH GOOD FIDELITY ACQUIRED.

3. WHILE THERE NO INDICATIONS THAT FUTURE MEETINGS MIGHT BE HELD, CONDUCT THIS OP BY CUBANS DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE AND POSSIBILITY EXISTS NOW THAT AMSTALK-1 KNOWN TO TWO UNIDENTIFIED CUBANS THAT FOLLOW-UP APPROACH UNDER NON WOFACT CONTROLLED CIRCUMSTANCES MIGHT BE ATTEMPTED.

**SECRET**

*in contact with Subject  
of 201-3072-1791*

PAGE 3 [ ] 1832 S E C R E T

4. STATION ATTEMPTING THROUGH QUOTAS AND OTHER  
UNI-LATERAL MEANS TO IDENTIFY AMSTALK-1 CALLERS. QUTIMID *ON 7 CIRCUIT*  
FURTHER REPORTS THAT [ ] ORDERED DOUBLE ROOM RESERVATION *IN SIGHT OF AIRPORT*  
FOR 22 JUNE FOR [ ] AND [ ] QUOTA-37  
WHO COVERED AMSTALK MEET, IDENTIFIED CALLERS AS [ ] AND  
[ ] ALTHOUGH POSSIBLY TRAVELLING ALIAS DOCUMENTATION. WILL  
CONTINUE EFFORTS IDENTIFY.

5. UNLESS ADVISED TO CONTRARY JERSAWIT WILL RETURN  
WITH AMSTALK-1 DIRECT TO JMWAVE VIA AERONAVES MEXICO  
AIRLINES 27 JUNE.

6. INDEX [ ]

**SECRET**

BT

**SECRET**

*100-47337  
201*

AMISTALK

卷之三

1965-13

ESTOR P. CALLO, F. J. M. VIEJO, PACHOOG,  
SEVILLA, GUERNICA, BILBONA, GINGER AND  
MANGO FROM MARCH 1941

... SILENT AND STAGGERING IN THE AIR OF HOSTILE PIZARRO,  
WHICH THEY COULD NOT OVERCOME.  
MUCH PHRASES FROM THE MARCHER'S GOVERNMENT THAT  
WILL BE SEEN IN THE LATER PART.

• 302 • *The Life and Times of*

... *and* *Build* *the* *city* *of* *God* *in* *you* *the* *temple* *of* *the* *spirit* *of* *God* *in* *you* *the* *saints*

1990-1991  
1991-1992  
1992-1993  
1993-1994  
1994-1995  
1995-1996  
1996-1997  
1997-1998  
1998-1999  
1999-2000  
2000-2001  
2001-2002  
2002-2003  
2003-2004  
2004-2005  
2005-2006  
2006-2007  
2007-2008  
2008-2009  
2009-2010  
2010-2011  
2011-2012  
2012-2013  
2013-2014  
2014-2015  
2015-2016  
2016-2017  
2017-2018  
2018-2019  
2019-2020  
2020-2021  
2021-2022  
2022-2023  
2023-2024

1. The following table gives the number of hours worked by each of the 100 workers.

INDEXED  YES  NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30132-1  
REFER TO FILE NO. 201-30132-1  
FILE RD  RET. TO BRANCH   
DESTROY  SIG. WILL SEC 152  
JOHN MESSER

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE (B)

TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNgrading AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15

UNIT TIME BY

ACTION

38  
CHURKOG 5

KID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED  SLOPPED  TYPE

INFO

FILE VR. C/WAVE, C/EUR 4, AOP. C/CI

SECRET 231932Z CITE JM WAVE 7836

IMMEDIATE

INFO DIRECTOR (WHV)

~~TYPEIC MH GUILIE AMSTALK~~

REF:

1812 (IN 96673)

REFLECT ONE

BORN CA. 1938 HABANA, 5 FEET 8 INCHES,  
145 LBS, WHITE FAIR SKIN, OVAL FACE, STRAIGHT DARK  
HAIR, DARK EYES, BEARLESS, WEARS GLASSES ONLY FOR  
DISGUISE, MEMBER CAMGIFT-1 DEBRIEFING 10 NOV 56

WHOSE NIECE MARRIED TO

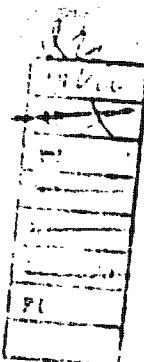
1.

2 NO JM WAVE TRACES

SECRET

SECRET

BT



CS COPY

1967  
100-1000000

**SECRET**

LX-3267

LX-3267

June 1967

SUSPECT: CUIS RECRUITMENT ATTEMPTS AGAINST ECILIN IN THE U.S.

ZC1-367337

2. AMSTALK-1 (Identity B) received recruitment letter in very sophisticated operation involving a frame of 35 mm film rolled up and concealed in a hollowed out crucifix on rosary beads sent via his cousin who came out on the airlift on 11 April 1967. The letter believed to be from AMGHOST-1 was mildly threatening to AMSTALK-1's family and friends in Cuba and suggesting a meeting with the CUIS in [ ] or [ ] Local LNERGO not advised. AMSTALK-1 and JMwave Case Officer are currently in [ ] on this operation. It is believed that this operation was initiated by AMGHOST-1 for unknown reasons, but possibility exists it is to establish a communications channel to WFACT.

Extracted from report prepared by CI Section, JMwave Station June 1967



4PSC

CS COPY

ZC1-367337

**SECRET**

INDEX #  NO  CL ASSIFIED MESSAGE  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.  FILE NO.   
 REFER TO FILE NO.  FILE REF  REC. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG.  *Emergency*

SECRET TOTAL COPIES

27  
 CA CICS  
 NO PROTECTION BY AUTOMATIC  

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

 CON/CO/1303

l/r *6/4/66*  
 ACTION  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TURBO  
 INFO FILE LN, C/LW/H6, C/ERK 4, O/CI, C/F-52

SECRET 231223Z CITE   IS12

23 JUN 67 IN 96673

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR INFO JM WAVE

~~INFO~~ TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK  
 REF A 1726 (~ 90513)  
 B 1632 (~ 84232)

1.

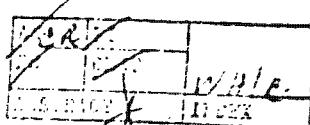
ACTION

CT  
 23 June 67  
 Traces sent  
 by [REDACTED]  
 RI by send  
 for processing  
 key [REDACTED]

REGISTERED AT SAME HOTEL  
 AS AMSTALK-1 AND JERSAWIT NIGHT 22 JUNE. REF B SHOWS  
 ARRIVAL ON CUBANA FLT. OF 3 JUNE OF

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WHO

BELIEVED TO BE IDENT WITH ABOVE.



2. QUTIMID SHOWS INTERNAL TRAVEL IN [REDACTED] OF

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

3. SECOND CALL MADE TO AMSTALK NIGHT 22 JUNE SETTING  
 UP MEET AT 1400 HOURS 23 JUNE.

4. NO STATION TRACES. REQUEST IMMEDIATE TRACES

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

BT

Delayed --

Not in N.Y. --

WTF/NYC

CC CO. 1

NOT

RECORDED

23 JUN 67 3:37

INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>2</u>	FILED MESSAGE F	TOTAL COPIES <u>2</u>								
S-RPP TO FILE NO.	FILE RIO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED								
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIO. <u>15</u>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>			1	5	2	6	3	7	4	8
1	5										
2	6										
3	7										
4	8										
ACTION <u>15</u>	ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/>	ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> INDEXED <input type="checkbox"/>	UNIT <u> </u> TIME <u> </u> BY <u> </u>								

INFO cluh1cog 5  RID COPY  
FILE VR, cluh 6, CIEUR 4, CCL CLE 12 -3 307357

SECRET 211252Z CITE 1731

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF 1726 ( 1790513 )

UNIDENTIFIED MALE, CUBAN ACCENT, TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1  
 28 JUNE, 2300 HRS. STATED WAS INSTRUCTED INFORM AMSTALK

THAT GUILLERMO NOT YET   BUT WOULD ARRIVE 22 JUNE  
 AND TELEPHONE AT SAME HOUR.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

AM 12 PZ	
PS	DEPT
ABSTRACT	INDEX

28 JUN 67 1194764

201-307357

INDEXED  FILED  NO. 3673

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 22

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RD  RET. TO BRANCH  DESTROY  SIG. 8

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			
1	2	3	4

ACTION C/WH/COG 5  RD COPY ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2

SECRET 151250Z JUN 1726

151250Z JUN 13

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

~~EMER~~ TYPIC MHQUILE AMSTALK

REF 1697 (W) 88634

(BT)

CT

AMSTALK ARRIVED   SENDING CABLE HAVANA 15 JUNE

STATING "WAITING FOR YOU HOTEL   MY TIME RESTRICTED."

CONFIRM."

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

BT

AM	W
X	
Y	
Z	

CS COPY

15 JUN 13  
2013 301235Z

ORIGIN: WH/COG/CICS  
UNIT: 5106  
EXT: 14 JUNE 67

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 19

**SECRET**

CUTTING AND/or INITIATIVES	
1	CA
2	1
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY:

21 FILE

CONF:

C/WH/COG-5 RID COPY

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO: [ ] BRANCH  FILE BLD

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. [ ]

**SECRET**

(class/cover)

c/c1 c/f12 (date and time filed) (title) (reference number) (page)

TO: [ ]

INFO: JM WAVE 1935 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

1170

KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMSTALK

REFS: A. [ ] 1697 IN 88634  
B. [ ] 1691 IN 88486

TO ENSURE THAT ALL INFO PERTINENT TO EVALUATION OF  
AMSTALK-1 OP IS AVAILABLE FOR STUDY AND CONSIDERATION WHEN  
[ ] PHASE COMPLETED, JERSAWIT SHOULD [ ] INCLUDE  
IN HIS FINAL REPORT A COMPLETE, DETAILED ACCOUNT OF AMSTALK-  
1'S ACTIVITIES DURING PERIOD HE ALONE IN [ ] AND REASON  
HIS APPARENT FAILURE NEED [ ] INSTRUCTIONS.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS

EUR/CUBA

WILLIAM Y. BROOKS

C/WHD

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

**SECRET**

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICES

RECD BY: EUR/CUBA  
EX-1  
Date: 1967  
Description: Automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

INDEX  YES  NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.  
X-REF TO FILE NO.  
FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
DESTROY  SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 23

SECRET	ADVANCE COPY	ISSUED	ROUTED	FILED
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED				

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8

FROM 30

ACTION c/w H/COGS  RID COPY ADVANCE COPY

INFO FILE, uR c/w H/6, C/LEUR 4, C/CL, C/F12, C/F1/INT3

SECRET 131723Z CITE [ ] 1697

13 JUN 71 IN 58634

IMMEDIATE JM WAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MH GUILE AMSTALK

REF [ ] 1691 (IN 88486)

AMSTALK LOCATED THROUGH EFFORTS [ ] LIAISON.

ARRIVING [ ] 15 JUNE DUE NEED CONFIRMATION OF

THROUGH FLIGHTS TO PARIS. WILL MEET AT AIRPORT AND FACILITATE

ENTRANCE [ ]

SECRET

SECRET

BT

14-00000

INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>131256Z</u>	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <b>E</b>	TOTAL COPIES <u>2</u>
FILE BY <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> BY <u>16 JUN 1967</u>		1	2
		2	3
		3	4
		4	5
ACTION: <u>c/jun/cog-5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R/D COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCE COPY <u>FILE, YR, c/jun 6, c/jun 4, c/o, c/fcc, c/ftn 2</u>	UNIT	TIME
	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> PLATED <input type="checkbox"/> LUBED		BY

SECRET 131256Z CITE [ ] 1691

AM C/INPT	13 JUN 67 11 88486
RS	U
ARCTIC	10
INDEX	

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

YAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

AMSTALK WAS NOT ALLOWED TO BOARD FLIGHT OF 11 JUNE FOR [ ] DUE FACT DID NOT HAVE CONFIRMED RESERVATION FOR ONWARD TRAVEL PARIS. WAS INSTRUCTED TO OBTAIN CONNECTING PASSAGE FROM [ ] TO PARIS AT WHICH TIME HE COULD LEAVE [ ] FOR [ ] UNABLE DO THIS ON 11 JUNE BECAUSE AIRLINE OFFICES CLOSED. WAS FURTHER INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO HOTEL WHERE WOULD BE CONTACTED. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL EVENING 11 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK STILL REGISTERED IN HOTEL HOWEVER NOT IN ROOM. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL 12 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK CHECKED OUT. AMSTALK HAS CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS IN [ ] IT QUITE POSSIBLE AMSTALK HAS HAD DIFFICULTY WITH [ ] AUTHORITIES. STATION HAS ASKED QUOTA TO ATTEMPT ASCERTAIN FROM [ ] AUTHORITIES AMSTALK'S WHEREABOUTS IN [ ] AS OF MORNING 13 JUNE QUOTA EFFORTS THUS FAR HAVE BEEN NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

INDEX  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.  
 X-REF TO FILE NO.  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *B*TOTAL COPIES *v*

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY AMSTALK		
	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	TOP SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
<i>AMSTALK</i>			

ACTION

*38*  
 INFO *c/wave/005*  RID COPY  ADVANCE COPY  
 ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY
------	------	----

FILE *ve, c/wave, c/EUR4, c/F1, c/F12*

S E C R E T 092238Z CITE JMWAVE 7644

IMMEDIATE  INFO DIRECTOR*V Com*

9 JUN 67 IN 86332

NO NIACI

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILLE AMSTALK

REF  1643 (W 84932)

AERONAVES MEXICO ADVISED FLIGHT  REQUISITIONED BY MEXICAN  
 GOVERNMENT AND FLIGHT WILL OVERFLY  JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK/I  
 AND ALL OTHER  PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED  PROCEEDING

11 JUNE, TRANSPORTES PORTUGUESES FLIGHT 706, ARRIVING 1930  
 HOURS. JERSAWIT WILL PHONE  FROM  IN EVENT OF  
 FURTHER CHANGE. AMSTALK/I HAS NO  VISA AND PER REF  
 WILL APPEAR TO BE IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.

S E C R E T

BT

701-307337

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <input type="checkbox"/>	TOTAL COPIES <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>701-307337</u>				
X-REF TO FILE NO. <input type="checkbox"/>	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			
FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> REC'D. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	5		
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <u>WTF/6601PS</u>	2	6		
FROM <u>3</u>	3	7		
ACTION <u>cipher/cor. 5</u>	4	8		
INFO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED		UNIT	TIME	BY
FILE VR, CLOWN, CLEARY, CIA, CIP, CLEWELIA				

8 JUN 67 IN 84932

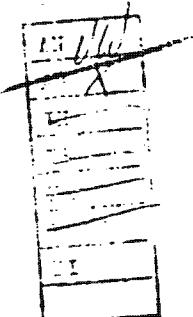
SECRET 1643  
 PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR  
 CYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK  
 REF. JMWAVE 7601 (164392)

OUR UNDERSTANDING CUBAN WHO HAS VALID CUBAN PASSPORT DOES NOT NEED VISA TRAVEL FRANCE. ACCORDINGLY SIMPLEST SOLUTION APPEARS TO BE PURCHASE TICKET MIAMI  (IN TRANSIT) CONNECTING WITH AIR FRANCE OR OTHER TO PARIS. AMSTALK COULD THEN DISEMBARK IN  (IN-TRANSIT SECTION) WHERE WOULD BE MET BY QUODIA AND NAN K. FLAXMAYER KNOWN TO AMSTALK AS SARA. SUGGEST UERSAWIT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR AMSTALK BAGGAGE. VARIOUS RAMIFICATIONS IN HAVING QUOTAS ADVISE AERONAVES MEXICO PER SUGGESTION MADE IN REFERENCE.

SECRET

BT

SECRET



CS COPY

18 JUN 67  
 801-304337

14-00000

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>2027337</u>	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <u>A</u>	TOTAL COPIES <u>3</u>	
FILE TO FILE NO.	FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <u>1</u>	SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <u>14 JUN 1967 GTS</u>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REF ID: A6511631 EXCLUDED PER AUTOMATIC CROSS REFERENCES ROUTINE AUTOMATIC		
FROM <u>Se</u>		1	2	3
ACTION	<u>C/WH/KC-5</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RD COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	UNIT	TIME	BY
INFO	<u>FILE, VR C/WH/G, E/EVR4, C/CL, C/F12, C/F1/M12</u>			

SECRET 072105Z CITE JM WAVE 7601                  ACTING)

PRIORITY                  INFO DIRECTOR LH/LC

7 Jun 67 m 84392

NO NIACI

~~AMSTALK~~ TYPIC MAGUILE AMSTALK

REF:                  1631 (IN 84145)

1. LOCAL LHYUMA SUGGESTS QUOTAS CONTACT AERONAVES MEXICO                  AND CONFIRM AMSTALK-1 WILL BE PERMITTED ENTRY. AERONAVES SHOULD THEN CABLE THEIR                  OFFICE THAT AMSTALK-1 WILL BE PERMITTED ENTRY                  EVEN THOUGH LEAVING HERE WITH INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION.

PLEASE HANDLE AND ADVISE.

2. RESERVATIONS MADE FOR AERONAVES FLIGHT 450,

9 JUNE.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

m/w)

AM	1631
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
F1	

CS COPY

2 Jun 67  
JUN 84392

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30133 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21  
 X-REF TO FILE NO.  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIGN  10/1/66 (07)  
 32/21

<b>SECRET</b>		<small>EXCEPT FOR AUTOMATIC PERIODICALLY AND IMMEDIATELY</small>	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED			1	2	3
			4	5	6
			7	8	9
			10	11	12
ACTION	9/WH/1065	RID COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	UNIT	TIME BY
INFO	FILE VR, C/FEURY, C/WHT, C/F/INT, C/C,				

SECRET 071520Z CITE [ ] 1631  
 PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR [ ]

1 Jun 84 145

[REDACTED] TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7586 (W) 83359

1. QUOTAS ADVISE INORDINATE DELAY AS WELL AS  
 SECURITY PROBLEMS IN SEEKING PERMISSION [ ]

[ ] QUOTAS AGREE AMSTALK-1 PROCEED  
 [ ] WHERE WILL BE MET BY STATION OFFICER AND  
 QUOTA REPRESENTATIVE AND BE ESCORTED THROUGH  
 IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS AND DOCUMENTS PUT IN  
 ORDER AFTER ARRIVES [ ]

2. ADVISE FLIGHT NUMBER AND DATE.

SECRET

SECRET

ST

CS COPY

201-30133

14-00000  
LAWER  YES  NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.  
SIXTY TO FILE NO.  
FILE DIR  REY. TO BRANCH   
DEBRIEF  SIB.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

PERSONNEL IDENTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

30

ACTION

C/WH/CX-5  P/D COPY

ADVANCE COPY

 INDEXED  SERIALIZED  TABLED

WIT

TIME

BY

FILE MR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 6, C/CL, C/PZ, C/FWTZ

23 AMSTALK  
AMSTALK-1SECRET 062153Z CITE JAPANESE 7386   ACTING 6 67 683359IMMEDIATE   INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACT

KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMSTALK

REF   1621 (IN 83/98)

V ACT

CT

1.   CONSUL NEW ORLEANS RETURNED AMSTALK-1 (IDEN) VISA APPLICATION 6 JUNE STATING THAT SINCE AMSTALK-1 NON-RESIDENT VISA REQUEST WOULD NECESSITATE FORWARDING   FOR APPROVAL AND THIS WOULD TAKE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT WEEKS. ABOVE DESPITE FACT AMSTALK-1 HAD PREVIOUSLY SPOKEN WITH CONSUL. NEW ORLEANS AND BEEN ASSURED VISA QUICKLY AVAILABLE. AMSTALK-1 PAPERS BEING HELD NEW ORLEANS.

2. CAN   VIA LIAISON HAVE   OFFICIALS ADVISE CONSUL ISSUE VISA. NO OBJECTION INFORMING THAT AMSTALK-1 WOFACT ASSET AND ON WOFACT MISSION. LEAVE TO   DISCRETION WHAT BACKGROUND MUST BE PASSED BUT PREFER KEEP TO MINIMUM NECESSARY.

3. BELIEVE IT OPERATIONALLY DESIRABLE MEET 9 JUNE DEPARTURE DATE, IF   CAN ASSIST, ESPECIALLY IN VIEW POSSIBLE TIE IN OF PRESENCE IN   OF MIRET AND MORI. AS CITED REF, WHO BEEN KNOWN TO AMSTALK-1. MET MIRET DURING CASTRO'S RISE TO POWER. WENT TO PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH MORI.

4. PLS ADVISE.

SECRET

SECRET

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 44-3013 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES  
 R-REP TO FILE NO.  
 FILE RD  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. W/CLKH

<b>SECRET</b>	ENCLOSURE FORM AUTHORIZED BY THE DIRECTOR AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE				
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED				
<u>30</u>	1	2	3		
	<u>C1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		
	<u>100</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		
	4	5	6		
	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME		
<u>c/WH/LoS</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RD COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED	<input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED	<input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	BY
INFO	<u>FILE, MR C/WNG, C/EUR 4, C/CL, C/F12, C/F1/INT 3</u>				

SECRET 062210Z CITE JMWAVE 7590   ACTING

IMMEDIATE   INFO DIRECTOR W/VC

NO NIAC

6 JUN 67 IN 83343

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHGUILLE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7586 (IN 83359)

IDENTITY IS  

BORN  

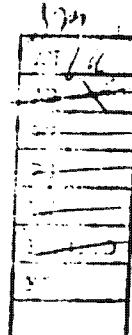
HABANA, RESIDING 1519 S.W. 19TH ST., MIAMI, TRAVELLING ON I-512

RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

, SECRET

BT

**SECRET**



CC COPY

201-327331

INDEX  YES  NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.  
REF TO FILE NO.  
FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
DESTROY  SIC.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

23

SECRET

REF ID: A651244  
REF ID: A651244  
REF ID: A651244

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

24

ACTION  RID COPY  FAX COPY  E-MAIL  SIC

INFO FILE, VR, C/WHT-6, C/EUR-4, C/CI, C/

CA	CL	CLS
NO	CI	OS
RR	EF	PT
FI	SS	
RS	ESEC	

S E C R E T 061810Z CITE MEXICO CITY 1655

DIRECTOR INFO  JM WAVE

RYBAT TYPIC WATCHLIST LIENVOY

B JUN 67 183241 CT

## 1. FOLLOWING FROM LIENVOY RESUME 5 JUNE:

ON BEHALF OF FRENCH MILATT IN MEXICO CUBAN EMBASSY WAS CONTACTED AND INFO REQUESTED ON ARRIVAL DATE IN PARIS OF COMANDANTE PEDRO MIRET (201-169120) AND CAPT ENRIQUE GONZALEZ SINCE FRENCH MILATT HAD RECEIVED LETTER SAYING THEY WOULD BE TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE. CUBAN EMB MEXICO AWARE THEY TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE BUT NOT AWARE OF HOW THEY PLANS TO TRAVEL.

## 2. NEITHER MIRET NOR GONZALEZ ARRIVED MEXICO ON CUBAN FLIGHT OF 5 JUNE.

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID  PAY. TO BRANCH DESTROY  SIBL

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCED BY  
FBI - MIAMI

S-1

S-2

S-3

S-4

S-5

S-6

S-7

S-8

S-9

S-10

S-11

S-12

S-13

S-14

S-15

S-16

S-17

S-18

S-19

S-20

S-21

S-22

S-23

S-24

S-25

S-26

S-27

S-28

S-29

S-30

S-31

S-32

S-33

S-34

S-35

S-36

S-37

S-38

S-39

S-40

S-41

S-42

S-43

S-44

S-45

S-46

S-47

S-48

S-49

S-50

S-51

S-52

S-53

S-54

S-55

S-56

S-57

S-58

S-59

S-60

S-61

S-62

S-63

S-64

S-65

S-66

S-67

S-68

S-69

S-70

S-71

S-72

S-73

S-74

S-75

S-76

S-77

S-78

S-79

S-80

S-81

S-82

S-83

S-84

S-85

S-86

S-87

S-88

S-89

S-90

S-91

S-92

S-93

S-94

S-95

S-96

S-97

S-98

S-99

S-100

S-101

S-102

S-103

S-104

S-105

S-106

S-107

S-108

S-109

S-110

S-111

S-112

S-113

S-114

S-115

S-116

S-117

S-118

S-119

S-120

S-121

S-122

S-123

S-124

S-125

S-126

S-127

S-128

S-129

S-130

S-131

S-132

S-133

S-134

S-135

S-136

S-137

S-138

S-139

S-140

S-141

S-142

S-143

S-144

S-145

S-146

S-147

S-148

S-149

S-150

S-151

S-152

S-153

S-154

S-155

S-156

S-157

S-158

S-159

S-160

S-161

S-162

S-163

S-164

S-165

S-166

S-167

S-168

S-169

S-170

S-171

S-172

S-173

S-174

S-175

S-176

S-177

S-178

S-179

S-180

S-181

S-182

S-183

S-184

S-185

S-186

S-187

S-188

S-189

S-190

S-191

S-192

S-193

S-194

S-195

S-196

S-197

S-198

S-199

S-200

S-201

S-202

S-203

S-204

S-205

S-206

S-207

S-208

S-209

S-2010

S-2011

S-2012

S-2013

S-2014

S-2015

S-2016

S-2017

S-2018

S-2019

S-2020

S-2021

S-2022

S-2023

S-2024

S-2025

S-2026

S-2027

S-2028

S-2029

S-2030

S-2031

S-2032

S-2033

S-2034

S-2035

S-2036

S-2037

S-2038

S-2039

S-2040

S-2041

S-2042

S-2043

S-2044

S-2045

S-2046

S-2047

S-2048

S-2049

S-2050

S-2051

S-2052

S-2053

S-2054

S-2055

S-2056

S-2057

S-2058

S-2059

S-2060

S-2061

S-2062

S-2063

S-2064

S-2065

S-2066

S-2067

S-2068

S-2069

S-2070

S-2071

S-2072

S-2073

S-2074

S-2075

S-2076

S-2077

S-2078

S-2079

S-2070

S-2071

S-2072

S-2073

S-2074

S-2075

S-2076

S-2077

S-2078

S-2079

S-2070

S-2071

S-2072

S-2073

S-2074

S-2075

S-2076

S-2077

S-2078

S-2079

S-2070

S-2071

S-2072

S-2073

S-2074

S-2075

S-2076

S-2077

S-2078

S-2079

S-2070

LH

ORIG. <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></span>	MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING SHEET NUMBER & SEEN BY
UNIT. WH/COG/CICS	<b>SECRET</b>	NO 00000000000000000000000000000000
EXT. 5106		00000000000000000000000000000000
DATE. 6 JUNE 67		00000000000000000000000000000000
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REC'D BY
BY <i>28 PER</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETAIN TO _____	RS
CONT. <i>c/jwvss</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CI FILE NO. _____	CSC
<b>SECRET</b>		INFO FILE V2 <i>c/jwvss, gls</i>
ROUTINE INFORMATION		Date and time sent <i>6 22 11 Z</i> Reference number <i>07993</i> (place)

PRIORITY *URGENT* CED

KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMSTALK

RFP: JMWAVE 7571 (IN 83066)

CONTENT MESSAGE APPROVED. DELETE SIGNATURE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS

WH/SAC

BBG

G-STAR

COORDINATING OFFICES

**SECRET**

AC/WH/COG

AUTHENTICATING OFFICES

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

WILLIAM V. BROE  
*Tac*  
WHD  
ISSUING OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

15 JUL 1967

INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <b>B</b>	TOTAL COPIES
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <b>701</b>		
REF TO FILE NO.		
FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> DIG		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED		
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
8	9	10
9	10	11
10	11	12

ACTION: <b>c/w H/C C 5</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R/D COPY	ADVANCE COPY: <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TUBED	UNIT: <b>WH/106 17052 S</b>	TIME: <b>061557Z</b>	BY:
INFO: <b>FILE, VR, CS/DO, c/w H C, C/CI</b>					
WAVE					

**SECRET 061557Z CITE JM WAVE 7571** ACTING **6 JUN 67 IN 83066**

PRIORITY DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MH GUILLE AMSTALK

REF **JMWAVE 7570**

1. FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF PROPOSED SCORCH MESSAGE TO

**AM GHOST - 18**

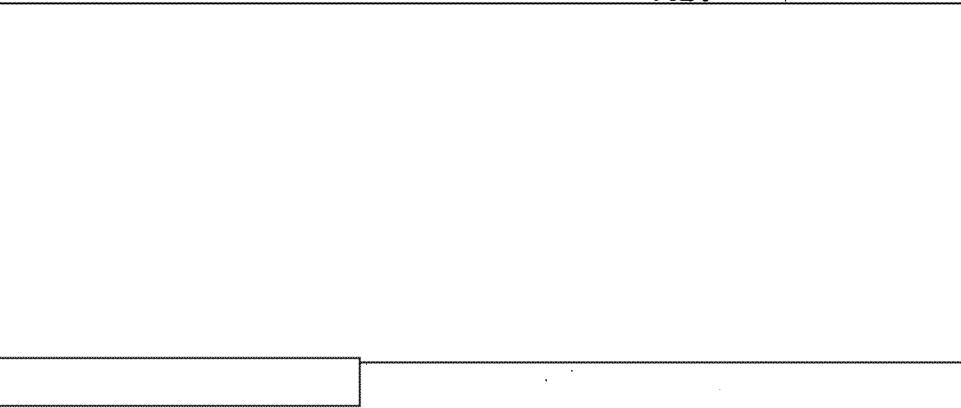
AM GHOST	PT
IS	DU
ABSTRACT	
INDEX	

(3)

**SECRET**

14-00000  
PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7571 S E C R E T

**SECRET**



2. REQUEST HQS APPROVAL OF CONTENTS AND SIGNATURE (NOTE  
ENGLISH MEANING) OR SUGGESTED ALTERNATIVE BE RECEIVED BY NOON  
8 JUNE TO ALLOW FOR PREPARATION PRIOR TO JERSAWITZ DEPARTURE.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

NO RECORD IN  
CABLE SEC  
1325 6 JUNE

**PRECEDENCE**

INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-30733</u>	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES <u>22</u>
X-REF TO FILE NO.	FILE RDG <input type="checkbox"/>	RET. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <u>UNCOL</u>	<small>CAUTION: DO NOT AUTOMATIC REPRODUCTION AND DISAMPLIFICATION</small>
FROM <u>8</u>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY		UNIT <u>WH/CG</u>	TIME <u>1750Z</u>
INFO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	BY <u>J</u>	
FILE, VR, C/WH6, C/ELIC 4, C/C1, C/F1 2				

SECRET 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7570   ACTING  
 PRIORITY DIRECTOR,   JMWAVE 06 JUN 67  
 IN 83C59

~~REF~~ TYPIC MHGUIDE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 6980 (159919)

1. UPON ARRIVAL   JERSAW IT WILL BRIEF COS IN  
 DETAIL ON AMSTALK-1 OP AND BACKGROUND AS WELL AS POSSIBLY  
 RELATED OPERATION (AMSTRUT/3). MEANWHILE, FOR   AND  
 DIRECTOR, FOLLOWING IS PLAN JMWAVE PROPOSES.

2. AMSTALK-1 WILL SEND CABLE FROM   TO DROP  
 ADDRESS CUBA STATING HE AT HOTEL   AWAITING CONTACT.  
 WILL INDICATE WILL NOT BE   BEYOND 20 JUNE. WHEN AND  
 IF CUBANS CONTACT AMSTALK-1, HE WILL ATTEMPT CONTROL TIME  
 AND PLACE OF MEET. ALTHOUGH THIS SUBJECT TO CERTAIN AMOUNT  
 OF NEGOTIATION, HE WILL IN NO CIRCUMSTANCES AGREE TO MEET  
 WHICH TOTALLY UNDER CUBAN CONTROL (E.G. IN CUBAN INSTALLA-  
 TION.)

3. WHEN MEETING MADE, AMSTALK-1 WILL LISTEN TO WHATEVER  
 PROPOSITION CUBS REPS MAKE. IF PROPOSITION APPEARS TO BE  
 DIRECTED TO WOFACT (AS OPPOSED TO AMSTALK-1 PERSONNAL)  
 AMSTALK-1 WILL ARRANGE FOR SECOND MEETING AND WILL REPORT

**SECRET**

"S COPY

06 JUN 67  
 201-30733

**SECRET**

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7570 S E C R E T

MEET TO CASE JAN 5 4 26 PM '70 SEC 23 O 14 00 60  
OFFICER. IF PROPOSITION IS MERELY ATTEMPT TO  
DOUBLE, AMSTALK-1 WILL TELL CUBANS THEIR EFFORTS FUTILE,  
AFFIRM HIS LOYALTY TO WOFACT AND HIS INTENTION CONTINUE  
WORK AGAINST REGIME. WILL ADD THAT HIS TRIP WOFACT SPONSORED  
AND REQUEST ON BEHALF OF WOFACT THAT MESSAGE AND SMALL PACKET  
BE DELIVERED PERSONALLY TO AMGHOST-1.

4. MESSAGE WILL BE SHORT OVERT NOTE TO AMGHOST-1  
INDICATING THAT PERSONAL MESSAGE ON BACK CAN BE DEVELOPED BY  
SCORCH. (PROPOSED TEXT BEING CABLED HQS SEPARATELY FOR  
APPROVAL).  

5. ABOVE BASED ON POSSIBILITY, AS NOTED PREVIOUS  
TRAFFIC, THAT AMGHOST-1 ATTEMPTING MAKE CONTACT WITH WOFACT;  
IN ANY CASE PLOY PROVIDES OPPORTUNITY FOR WOFACT TO OPEN  
PRIVATE COMMO CHANNEL TO AMGHOST-1 FOR LATER EXPLOITATION.  
THERE OBVIOUSLY OTHER POSSIBILITIES WHICH MAY NOT BE CLEAR  
UNTIL MEET TAKES PLACE AND WHICH MAY REQUIRE QUICK DECISIONS.

**SECRET**

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 7570 S E C R E T

**SECRET**

WILL APPRECIATE  COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

201-30733

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

R-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

**SECRET**

AMSTALK  
ADVANCE COPY  
PRIORITY INFORMATION  
NOTIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CICS	3
2		6
3		7
4	MU	8

FROM:

15

ACTION

WH 8

RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED

PLOTTED

TUNED

UNIT

TIME

BY

INFO

FILE, VR, EUR 8, WH/COC-8, C1, CIC/3, FL FILTERED, CIC/1, CIC/2

SECRET 060742Z CITE [ ] 1605

Qew

6 JUN 67 IN 82817

DIRECTOR INFO JM WAVE, [ ]

DYVOUR ENSUMAC PBRUMEN AMSTAFF

REF A. [ ] 1594 (1504)

B. DIRECTOR 06672

1. BELIEVE POSSIBILITY EXISTS SUBJECT OF REFS MAY BE INVOLVED IN AMSTALK MATTER IN VIEW OF TIMING AND SUBJECT'S BACKGROUND.

2. IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S CONTRADICTORY STATEMENTS AND UNUSUAL MODE OF ARRIVAL [ ] STATION PROPOSES HAVING ENSUMAC/S ASK QUOTA/31 FOR JOINT HOSTILE INTERROGATION OF SUBJECT AT WHICH ENSUMAC/8 WILL TRY ASCERTAIN REAL REASONS BEHIND SUBJECT'S TRIP TO [ ] STATION WOULD ALSO PASS INFO CONTAINED REF B TO ENSUMAC/S AND TO QUOTA. LATTER HAS MENTIONED SUBJECT'S ARRIVAL TO STATION. ENSUMAC/8, IF ASKED, WILL MENTION HE RECEIVED INFO ON SUBJECT FROM [ ] AS QUOTA DOES NOT KNOW ENSUMAC/S IN CONTACT WITH STATION. AMSTALK MATTER WILL NOT BE MENTIONED TO ENSUMAC/S OR QUOTA.

3. REQUEST PRIORITY HQS COMMENTS AND PERMISSION TO PASS INFO REF B TO ENSUMAC/S AND QUOTA

**SECRET**

SECRET

3-14-67

EMI WAVE 7157 IN 80859

Requested authorization to release

--

for Area Host-1.

Authorization granted per  
of Commo. x 9018

CBO 6 June 67

CLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED] 1400000  
DATE [REDACTED] 1400000  
EXPIRES [REDACTED] 1400000  
REF ID: A [REDACTED]

SECRET

REF ID: A [REDACTED]

TO [REDACTED]

ACTION

WHY

BLIND COPY

ADVANCE COPY

MR. EURG. MURDOCK CLOPS SILVERMAN

SECRET 021803Z CITE [REDACTED]

1594

DIRECTOR, [REDACTED]

PRIVATE, [REDACTED]

3 JUN 67 11 04 1

DEPARTMENT ENSUMAC PARIS

1. REQUEST HEADQUARTERS, STATION, BASE, LIAISON, AND ANCT  
TRACES ON [REDACTED]

SUBJECT ARRIVED [REDACTED] FROM HAVANA 22 MAY 1967  
ON CUBA WITHOUT PASSPORT AND VISA BUT WITH EIGHT PAGE  
"IDENTITY BOOK" EXPEDITED BY CUBAN AUTHORITIES AND RECEIVED 21 MAY  
1967 FOR SUBJECT'S DEPARTURE.

2. SUBJECT DETAINED AT AIRPORT BY [REDACTED] AUTHORITIES AND  
INTERVIEWED BY ENSUMAC/B AND [REDACTED] CONSUL  
GENERAL. LATER RELEASED AND INTERROGATED AT [REDACTED] EMBASSY  
BY ANOTHER OFFICIAL USING QUESTIONS PREPARED BY ENSUMAC/B.  
LATTER PLANS TO REINTERROGATE SUBJECT NEAR FUTURE. SUBJECT  
ALSO SEEN BY QUWES SHOP BUT WAS CONSIDERED TOO NERVOUS AT TIME  
TO BE SUBMITTED TO INTERROGATION BUT SUBJECT WILL BE REQUESTED  
TO RETURN DURING COMING WEEK.

3. FOLLOWING IS SUBJECT'S STORY BASED ON THE TWO INTERVIEWS

SECRET

PAGE 2 [REDACTED] 1994 SECRET

MENTIONED PARA TWO BUT OMITTING INFO SUBJECT SUPPLIED ON [REDACTED]  
LIVING IN CUBA AND CUBAN PERSONALITIES KNOWN TO HIM WHICH WILL  
BE FORWARDED SEPARATE CABLE. BEFORE LEAVING [REDACTED] IN 1947,  
SUBJECT WORKED FOR ESSO STANDARD OIL AND HAD BEEN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] LEFT [REDACTED] IN LAUNCH (GOLETA) WHICH HE SAILED  
TO DUTCH WEST INDIES (SUBJECT HAD A "CARNET DE GENTELLE MAR").  
FROM THERE, SUBJECT WENT TO UNITED STATES WHERE HE WORKED FOR  
"F. RINALDI AND COMPANY", 116 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.  
(SUBJECT HAD SOCIAL SECURITY CARD NO. [REDACTED] IN 1951,  
SUBJECT RECEIVED CUBAN VISA IN NEW YORK ON "LETTER OF IDENTITY  
AND TRANSIT" GIVEN BY U.S. AUTHORITIES AND LEFT MIAMI FOR HAVANA  
19 JULY 1951. SUBJECT WAS PHOTOGRAPHER IN CUBA AND WORKED FOR  
PUBLICITY AGENCY. SUBJECT FOUGHT WITH CASTRO IN THE ESCAMBRAY  
FRONT UNDER COMMAND OF ARMANDO FLEITAS DIAZ. IN 1961, WAS  
POLICE SERGEANT AND CHIEF OF WELFARE SECTION AND WAS ARRESTED  
ON 16 APRIL OF THAT YEAR "UP TO THE DAY OF PIGS LANDING"  
AND ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST CASTRO. SUBJECT SENTENCED IN  
1963 TO "SUSPENDED MINOR PENALTY" BUT LATER CASE REVIEWED AND  
SENTENCED TO THIRTY YEARS IN PRISON. AFTER SPENDING FIVE YEARS

SECRET

PAGE A [REDACTED] 1954 SECRET

IN PRISON, THANKS TO THE EFFORTS OF SUBJECT'S CUBAN WIFE WORKING  
THROUGH [REDACTED] CONSUL IN HAVANA, SUBJECT WAS PUT ON A PLANE  
TO [REDACTED] WITH EXPENSES PAID BY [REDACTED] CONSUL. SUBJECT LATER  
MENTIONED THAT IN 1953 HE WENT TO MEXICO USING HIS CUBAN IDENTITY  
BOOK AS DOCUMENTATION. FACT THAT THIS STATEMENT CONTRADICTED  
PREVIOUS STATEMENT THAT HE ARRESTED IN 1951 AND SPENT FIVE YEARS  
IN JAIL NOT BROUGHT TO SUBJECT'S ATTENTION BY [REDACTED] EMBASSY  
OFFICIAL (NOT ENCLAVE).

4. FOLLOWING ARE NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF SUBJECT'S CLOSE  
RELATIONS. [REDACTED]

5. SUBJECT'S PERSONAL STORY APPEARS STRANGE AND REALIZE  
THERE ARE MANY GAPS AND AT LEAST ONE APPARENT CONTRADICTION.  
ESPECIALLY SURPRISING IS THAT SUBJECT DID NOT ARRIVE WITH [REDACTED]  
VISA.

6. INDEX.

SECRET

SI

4-00000

AMERICOM	CLASSIFY TO FILE	SECRET	TOTAL COPIES 34																												
X-REF TO FILE		AMSTALK																													
FILE RID	<input type="checkbox"/>	REF ID: TS BRANCH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																												
DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIG.																													
		PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REFLECTION PROHIBITED																												
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>XO</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>		1	2	3	4	C1					6					XO					7								8
1	2	3	4																												
C1																															
	6																														
		XO																													
			7																												
			8																												
ACTION	WHYCSK	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT TIME BY																												
INFO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED <u>FILE, N2, EUR&amp;, WH8, C1/OPS, C1/0A, C1, FI</u>																														

SECRET 721726Z CITE [ ] 1508 205 3 JUN 81 025

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPEIC AMSTALK MNGUILE

REF: JMWAVE 7500 P79833)

PCCY RESERVED FOR AMSTALK-1 AT [ ] HOTEL

BEGINNING 12 JUNE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

ORIG: WH/7/DR  
UNIT: 59-10  
EXT: 1 June 1967

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES 33

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	✓	6
2		7
3	✓	8
4		9
5		10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE BID  
 NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

BY 8 PER \_\_\_\_\_  
CONF: WH 8  RID COPY INFO FILE VE

WH/REG 8, EUR 8, FL CI,

01/CIA, C/COPS C/IC 2

(Initials) (Reference number)

**SECRET**

CITE DIRECTOR

06672

TO:

INFO:  JM WAVE

REF:  1546 (IN 77511)\*

FOLLOWING IDENTIFIABLE INFO SUBJ REF:

RESIDED CUBA 1956 TO 1963. WAS POLITICAL INSTRUCTOR  
"HAVANA PRISON", ALLEGED CUBAN AGENT AND CLAIMED TO BE  
PROCEEDING TO US IN FUTURE AS AGENT WITH WIFE, ALSO COM-  
MUNIST. SUBJ AND WIFE NAMED ON LIST OF REPATRIATES FROM  
CUBA  IN 1963. SUBJ OBSERVED IN REBEL ZONE WITH  
COMMUNISTS DURING 1965 REVOLUTION AND ON LIST OF COMMUNISTS  
CONSIDERED DANGEROUS IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

END OF MESSAGE

\*Arrival in  from Havana, of

C/WH/7

EUR/IB/S

WH/COG/CICS  
(tele/coord)

WH/COG/MO  
(tele/coord by chirocya)

WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WHD

AUTHENTICATION OFFICE

J/C/EUR/SR

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

**SECRET**

GROUP I  
Excluded by automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 24 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 24  
 R-REF TO FILE NO.  
 FILE R/D  RET. TO ORANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. SECRET  
 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED  
 GROUP I  
 SECURITY INFORMATION  
 DETERMINED BY  
 DIA/AMSTALK-1  
 REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28  
 29 30 31 32  
 33 34 35 36  
 37 38 39 40  
 41 42 43 44  
 45 46 47 48  
 49 50 51 52  
 53 54 55 56  
 57 58 59 60  
 61 62 63 64  
 65 66 67 68  
 69 70 71 72  
 73 74 75 76  
 77 78 79 80  
 81 82 83 84  
 85 86 87 88  
 89 90 91 92  
 93 94 95 96  
 97 98 99 100  
 ACTION: 28 ADVANCE COPY UNIT TIME BY  
 INFO: cjwv/cor 5  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED  
 FILE: VR, c/wg, c/WHG, c/EUR, c/jcl, c/F12, c/jas 3,  
WAVE

SECRET 012156Z CITE JMWAVE 7500

I JUN 67 IN 79833

PRIORITY  INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIAC

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REFERENCES: A JMWAVE 6920 (1-59918)

B  1568 (1-59220)

X-12	BT	
FS	DGT	W/IC
ABSTRACT		INDEX

1. AS OP BASED PREMISE THAT DGI AWARE AMSTALK-1

TRIP SPONSORED BY WOFACT FEEL NO SECURITY FACTOR ARISES

IN MAKING JOINT RESERVATIONS. OPERATIONALLY

IMPORTANT THAT JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 BE REGISTERED SAME

HOTEL SO THAT JERSAWIT READILY AVAILABLE.

2. TIME ELEMENT PRECLUDES GETTING CONFIRMED RESER-  
 VATIONS THROUGH LOCAL TRAVEL AGENCY. REQUEST   
 MAKE RESERVATIONS AND ADVISE. WILL CONTACT   
 ON ARRIVAL.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES  
 R-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH R  
 DESTROY  SIG. 32/21

SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		1	2	3	4
		5	6	7	8
		9	10	11	12
ACTION	C/WH/COL-5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	ADVANCE COPY	ISSUED	SELECTED	THREADED
INFO	FILE, VR, C/EUR/T, C/WH6, C/CJ				

SECRET 011318Z CITE 1580 mAdR

I JUN 67 79699

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUIDE AMSTALK

REF: 568(1479220)

AN/MAZ	AN/200
10	0237
ABSTRACT	INDEX

RESERVATION MADE FOR JERSAWIT ONLY ON 10 JUNE

AT HOTEL

SECRET

BT

~~SECRET~~

201-307337  
1 June 67

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. *201-30737* CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **12**  
 X-REF TO FILE NO. *201-30737*  
 FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY   
**SECRET**  
 PERSON-UNIT NOTIFYING  
 REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED  
 1  5   
 2  6   
 3  7   
 4  8   
 UNIT TIME BY  
 3     
 ACTION *cjh/cog8*  RID COPY ADVANCE  ISSUED  SLOPPED  USED  
 INFO *FILE YR, CWHG6, CLEUR4, CCL*

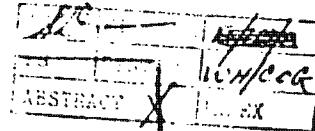
SECRET 011031Z CITE  1568

1 JUN 67 IN 79220

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7439 (IN) 77603)



STATION MAKING RESERVATIONS FOR JERSAWIT HOWEVER FOR  
 SECURITY REASONS BELIEVE PREFERABLE AMSTALK/I MAKE OWN  
 RESERVATIONS THRU TRAVEL AGENCY FROM THAT END.

SECRET

BT

**SECRET**

*201-30737*  
*1 June 67*

INDEX:  VER  NO.

CLASIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30737

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

X-REF TO FILE NO.

POLAROID RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY

FROM  
31

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	9
2	8
3	7
4	6

ACTION

C/WH/COC-3  RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED  DELAYED  FUGUE

UNIT

TIME

BY

INFO

FILE, VR C/WH/COC-3, C/EVR 4, C/CI, C/FIZ,

S E C R E T 291850Z CITE WAVE 7439

INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF JM WAVE 7292 (71143)

JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-I HAVE RESERVATIONS ARRIVE 10 JUNE,

AERONAVES MEXICO. IF POSSIBLE PLEASE RESERVE ADJACENT ROOMS

WITH BATHS HOTEL            OR OTHER MODERATE PRICED HOTEL.

IF THIS NOT POSSIBLE GET ROOMS ON SAME FLOOR. PLEASE ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

MSG	21	
PG	0283	M/W/C
ABSTRACT		JUN 2X

29 MAY 67 IN 77602

201-307337

WHA/206

DISPATCHER		CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING	
		SECRET	PRO CESSED	ACTION
TO	Chief, WOBONE		X	MAILED TO INCUBUS
BCC	Chief, WH Division			NO URGENCE REQUESTED
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ONE QUADRANT REAL QUADRANT DATA CAN USE INCUBUS
ROUTER	EJDUST/SGSWIRL/PIRUMEN Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports			APSPAGE
ACTION REQUIRED				

Action: None Required

1. Forwarded herewith [REDACTED] are JMWAVE SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms where available.

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS
(#55089)	( -320030)	(AMCRUMP/4)
(#55368)	( -314484)	(AMSPAN/32)
(#55394)	( -283573)	(AMPAN/14)
(#62386)	( -307337)	(AMSTALK/1)
(#64730)	( -742600)	(AMANCHOR/9)
(#64789)	( -297762)	(AMANCHOR/6)
(#78270)	( -802897)	(AMILAC/52)

2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [REDACTED] as a separate cover attachment.

Daniel R. HOSKIER

Attachments:

- 1. Reports [REDACTED]
- 2. Identifications [REDACTED]

(copy)

Distribution:

2 - C/WOBONE, w/o atts 1/1-7, b/p  
2/1-7, u/p

201-307337

2 - C/WH, w/o atts

8 - WH/COG, w/o atts

ROUTINE	DATE DISPATCHED
25 May 67	MAY 26 1967
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
201-19540	
REFERENCE FILE NUMBER 201-320030	
201-314484; 201-283573	
201-742600; 201-297762	
201-802897; 201-123600	
CROSS REFERENCE TO	
CLASSIFICATION	

SECRET

UFLT 19546/03

PG2336

17 May 1967

Subject: Iden A

DESENSITIZED

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 17 May 1967 at the request of Stanley B. JERZASAIT. The interview was conducted in English in which AMSTALK/1 is fluent.

Testing was requested following receipt by AMSTALK/1 of a recruitment letter, apparently from the Cuban Intelligence Service. Details regarding the letter were forwarded to Headquarters under UFCA-27562.

AMSTALK/1 is presently a NOFACT principal agent who, although he never worked with the CUIS, was acquainted with numerous Cuban Intelligence personalities. He was last SCREWED on 7 December 1966.

#### RESULTS

AMSTALK/1's cousin, Iden B, did bring AMSTALK/1 a letter from Cuba and AMSTALK/1 believes that the letter came from the CUIS.

AMSTALK/1 was never previously contacted by the CUIS and he has not been given any means of contacting the CUIS which he has not revealed to NOFACT.

AMSTALK/1 has no reason to believe that his cousin has not told him all she knows about this matter and he himself is not concealing from NOFACT anything that he knows about it.

AMSTALK/1 cabled a reply to the letter exactly as instructed by NOFACT.

While future intentions are not a valid topic for SCREWED testing, AMSTALK/1 was asked during testing whether he is now willing to engage in an operation involving direct confrontation with the CUIS and whether he would continue his anti-Castro activities even though his friends or relatives in Cuba might be in danger. For what it is worth, there was no indication of deception when AMSTALK/1 replied affirmatively to both of those questions.

#### DETAILS

Prior to testing AMSTALK/1 mentioned that during the pre-Castro era he was frequently in contact with persons not in the upper echelons of the Cuban government. Among these were Iden C and Iden D. Although he was asked on numerous occasions to join the 26th of July Movement he was never asked to work for CUIS or contacted by Cuban Intelligence with respect to working for them prior to the present instance.

SECRET

CS COPY

JCI-307 337

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**SECRET**

Page 2.  
#62386

AMSTALK/1 said that he believes that Iden B has passed on to him all the information she was told to by the CUIS. He said however that Iden B talked with Iden C about forty-five minutes and he feels certain that Iden C told her more about his (AMSTALK/1's) activities than she has admitted knowing.

AMSTALK/1 said that Iden B told Iden C that she would not cooperate with the CUIS in any action which would harm her husband, Iden E, who is presently in prison in Cuba. She was apparently re-assured that what she was to do would not make her husband ashamed of her. For this reason AMSTALK/1 says that he feels that the intent of the CUIS is to neutralize him. AMSTALK/1 is of the opinion that the CUIS thinks he occupies a much more important position within WOFACT than he actually does.

AMSTALK/1 said that he is perfectly willing to follow WOFACT directions; that he will gladly engage in a direct confrontation with the CUIS if this is desired and that he would do so even though friends or relatives of his in Cuba might be in danger.

Daniel R. MOSKIER

DESENSITIZED

**SECRET**

[REDACTED]

14-0000  
SECRET

562384  
17 May 1967  
IDENS

Ident A C [REDACTED] 201-307337

DPOB: [REDACTED]  
Matanzas, Cuba

Ident B Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez

Ident C [REDACTED]

Ident D [REDACTED]

Ident E Fernando de ROJAS

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

1400000  
SECRET

Carl:

22 May 1967

I think we ought to go out on record on this case before JMWAVE really gets all wrapped up in a hoo-ha narration. Did that cable know we had drafted ever fly ?? In any event, you knew pretty much what my feelings on this matter are and we should get them (assuming we are in agreement) down on paper somewhere. Although there isn't any blame on us for the MAGNET/B fiasco it has made me rather leery of taking JMWAVE's ideas. Even though Jake says we can't knit-pick on JMWAVE we can at least make our views a matter of record.

Thank you,

nn

Described w/ Harry. Agreed that piece presented itself. struck down little chance in getting anything workable.

F

INDEX:  YES  NO \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES **23** *AMSTALK*

R-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

<b>SECRET</b>	LEVEL 1 ENCLOSURE PROhibited EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DISINFECTION AND DESTROY ON DISINFECTION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
	1 <i>C1</i> 5 <i>6</i> 2 <i>6</i> 6 <i>7</i> 3 <i>7057</i> 7 <i>8</i> 4 <i>8</i>
ACTION <b>clw41/cog 5</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> PLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> FUSED	UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____
INFO <b>FILE VR, CLEUR+, CLWAG, CLCL, CLCCS3, CLCS3</b>	

**SECRET** 191002Z CITE **1459**

*Janis* *EY* **19 MAY 67 III 70571**

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7188 (1) *67460*)

(1)

NO OBJECTION JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK TRAVEL **\_\_\_\_\_**

JERSAWIT CAN CONTACT **\_\_\_\_\_** ON ARRIVAL.

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

BT

14-0000

SECRET

Earl:

19 May 1967

A'STALK/1 has probably already sent a cable to the C'HS agreeing to meet them in [ ] since we ~~haven't~~ ~~had~~ been feeling around bemoaning over backware's not to hurt JEWAVE's delicate sensibilities. However, the attached is a pretty good try and we should at least make it a matter of record that we don't think it is a well thought out operation when JAVE has to send a CO when there is a three man PBRNEN section in the [ ] Station.

hm

140000  
7-65 12 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRIORITY IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL TWO BELOW, COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT REMOVE ATTACHING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT ERASE BUT AND CONTINUOUS TYPING DO NOT EXCEED 40 TYPE CHARACTERS PER LINE, INCLUDING SPAC END TEXT LINES WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

ORIG:	[Redacted]	
UNIT:	C/WII/COG/CICS	
EXT:	6835	
DATE:	19 May 1967	
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		
BY	PER	
CONF:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	INFO: FILE , VR
(Classification)		(Date and time filed)
		Initials (reference number) [Redacted]
MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES: <b>SECRET</b>		
ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - STEN BY		
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10		
INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE RID		
<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. _____		

**SECRET**

CITE DIRECTOR

TO  JMWAVE [Redacted]

TYPIC MIIGUILE AMSTALK

- REFS A. [Redacted] 1459 (IN 70571) \*
- B. JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460) \*\*
- C. UFGA 27552 \*\*\*

1. UNLESS THERE ARE OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS NOT EVIDENT HQS,  
SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 CABLE HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IN MIAMI TO CUIS SUPPLIED  
DROP ADDRESS AND REQUEST TELEPHONIC CONTACT. IF CONTACT MADE, SUGGEST  
AMSTALK-1 ASK REAL PURPOSE FOR CUIS DESIRE MEET WITH HIM. DECISION RE  
ADVISABILITY MAKING TRIP CAN BE MADE ON BASIS REPLY TO AMSTALK-1 QUERY.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 TRIP WARRANTED, SUGGEST INITIAL PHASES AMSTALK-1  
VISIT [Redacted] BE HANDLED BY [Redacted] STATION PBRUMEN OPS OFFICER. IF CUIS  
OFFICER ACTUALLY SHOWS AND DEVELOPMENTS WARRANT, JERSAWIT COULD THEN  
PROCEED [Redacted]

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: \* Says [Redacted] has no objection JERSAWIT and AMSTALK  
travel to [Redacted]

CONTINUED

5  
4  
3  
2  
1

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

14-00000  
JUN 21 1972 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRIORITY IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT. REMOVE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT ERASE AT AND CONTINUE TYPING DO NOT EXCEED OR TYPE TEN CHARACTERS PER LINE, INCLUDING SPAC. END TEXT LINES WITHIN THE EIGHT MARGIN GUIDE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

ORIGIN UNIT EXT. DATE:	MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES:  <b>SECRET</b>	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEIN BY
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE DIO	1 6 2 7 3 8 4 9 5 10
BY _____ PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. _____	(alt) (date and time filed) (reference number) (cont)
CONF: <input type="checkbox"/> RIO COPY	INFO: FILE , VB	

PAGE TWO

CITE DIRECTOR

- TO [ ]
- \*\* Says AMSTALK-1 cabling CUIS supplied address indicating availability for mid-June meeting. asks [ ] concurrence of plan to send JERSAWIT to [ ] with AMSTALK-1, and says AMSTALK-1 will be re-SGSWIRLED prior to trip.
- \*\*\* Transmitted documents related to CUIS request to meet with AMSTALK-1.

5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WHD

C. WH COG/CICS

AC/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICES  
**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICES

COPY NO.

14-00000  
INDEX  YES  NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.  
S-REF TO FILE NO.  
FILE RIO  RET. TO BRANCH   
DESTROY  SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *F*TOTAL COPIES *9*

SECRET		OPTIONAL FORM GPO: 1960 O-1000 5010-106-02
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	<i>CJ</i>	6
2	<i>AM</i>	7
3	<i>AM</i>	8
4	<i>AM</i>	9

ACTION	<i>C/Wiffco G-S</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	ADVANCE COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> FAX	<input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED	<input type="checkbox"/> FUSED	UNIT	TIME	BY
INFO	<i>FILE, VR, C/Wiffco G-S C/EUR-4, C/CI, D/SEC...-4</i>								

SECRET 192024Z CITE JMWAVE 7292

DIRECTOR,  

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7188 (N 6746-0)

*EJ* 19 MAY 67 IN 71143*(D)*

1. PER REF ON 16 MAY AT STATION DIRECTION AMSTALK-1 SENT TELEGRAM TO CUIS SUPPLIED ADDRESS STATING "HAVE VACATION MID-JUNE. NEED ASSURANCE MEETING POSSIBLE BEFORE PLANNING COSTLY TRIP. CONFIRM. GUILLERMO." (GUILLERMO SIGNATURE INDICATED MEET TO BE IN  )

2. ON 18 MAY AMSTALK-1 RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM HAVANA ADDRESSED TO HIS HOME READING "ALL WELL.. GUILLERMO."

3. STATION INTERPRETS PROMPT ANSWER AS REQUESTED CONFIRMATION. THUS STATION PLANS SEND AMSTALK-1 AND JERSAWIT   MID-JUNE AND, PER CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS OUTLINED IN CUIS LETTER CITED JMWAVE 6942, ANOTHER TELEGRAM WILL BE SENT GIVING PRECISE LOCATION.

4. EGSWIRL ADMINISTERED AMSTALK-1 ON 17 MAY. NO RECEIPTION INDICATED.

SECRET

*SECRET*

BT

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

SPEED LETTER	REPLY REQUESTED		DATE
	YES	NO	
TO : ATTN:	FROM:		
SIGNATURE			
REPLY	DATE		
SIGNATURE			
ORIGINATOR'S SUSPENSE			

FORM 3010

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	FILE TO FILE NO. <u>201-30133</u>	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <u>F</u> <small>100 COPIES</small>		<i>22</i>										
FILE TO FILE NO.	FILE BY <input type="checkbox"/> REF. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED										
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <u>WILLIAMS</u>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2													
3	4													
5	6													
7	8													
9	10													
<i>25/11</i>	ACTION <u>c/copy</u>	ADVANCE COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ..... <input type="checkbox"/> SLOPPED <input type="checkbox"/> FUDED	UNIT	TIME										
<u>FILE VR CHWIC, CIEURY, c/c/c, c/c/c, c/c/c,</u>														

SECRET 152145Z CITE JMWAVE 7188  
 DIRECTOR (WAVE) 15 MAY 67 W 67460

K/REF TYPIC MRGUILLE AMSTALK

REFS: A 1376 (IN 63023)

B JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)

C JMWAVE 6980 (IN 58918)

1. AMSTALK-1 SENDING CABLE CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS WHICH WILL INDICATE AVAILABILITY FOR MID-JUNE MEETING.

CABLE WILL REQUEST CONFIRMATION THAT MEETING POSSIBLE TO JUSTIFY TRIP. WHEN CONFIRMED, AMSTALK-1 WILL PREPARE FOR TRIP TO MEET CUIS IN       

2. SUBJECT        CONCURRENCE, PLAN SEND STANLEY B. JERSAWIT        WITH AMSTALK-1.        SUPPORT WILL BE REQUESTED TO ASSIST IN TECHNICAL AND PHYSICAL COVERAGE OF MEETING.

3. AMSTALK-1 WAS SGSWIRLED IN DEC 66. FOR THE RECORD, PLAN RE-ADMINISTER PRIOR TO TRIP.

4. DIRECTOR: PLS TRANSMIT REFS B AND C TO       

SECRET

SECRET

BT

CS COPY

15 May 67  
RCV - 30133

*83*

AM 11/6
AB
IN
RE
PR
FI

1. [REDACTED]  
 2. WH/COG/FI  
 3. 5061  
 4. 12 MAY 1967

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 22

**SECRET**

AMSTALK

SORTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10

1. SECRETARIAL INFORMATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RIO  
 NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201--356707  
 19-300-16

2. *clausen 5*  RID COPY

INFO:

FILE

NR

*clausen, clausen, clausen*

**SECRET**

12 21 35 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

01236

[REDACTED] INFO: JM WAVE

KAPOK KEYWAY AMMOON MH GUILLE

REFERENCE: [REDACTED] 1376 (IN 63023)\*

1. REVIEW AMSTALK/1'S FILE INDICATES FOLLOWING WHICH IS KEYED TO REFERENCEZ:

A. AMSTALK/1 HAS NEVER WORKED FOR CUIS BUT IT NOW APPEARS CUIS ATTEMPTING COERCE HIM INTO COOPERATING WITH THEM.

B. YES - AMSTALK/1 IS CURRENT PA FOR AMTRUNK INFIL-EXFIL OPS.

C. NO.

D. THERE IS NO CONNECTION BETWEEN AMTRUNK/19 AND AMSTALK/1

OTHER THAN BEING COUSINS. AMSTALK/1 LEFT PBRUMEN IN 1958 AND HAS NOT RETURNED EXCEPT ON OPS MISSION.

E. SINCE SG SWIRL OF AMTRUNK/19 DID NOT INDICATE ANY APPARENT DECEPTION NOR HAS AMTRUNK/19 DONE ANYTHING TO BRING SUSPICION ON HIMSELF, HQS DOES NOT BELIEVE A/19 DOUBLED. HOWEVER, HQS CANNOT OVERLOOK FACT AMTRUNK/19'S ABILITY TO BRING COMMO GEAR ETC INTO PBRUMEN WITHOUT INTERFERENCE FROM SECURITY OFFICIALS. IN ORDER CLARIFY THIS, REQUEST OTHER AMMOON ASSETS BE QUERIED RE CUSTOMS PROCEDURES FOR CUBANA PERSONNEL!

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

TO  
BY  
RE  
INFO

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

BUS SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE BID

PER \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

RDN

RID COPY

INFO FILE . VR

(Classification)

Date and Time Sent

(Initials)  
Reference Number

(pic)

**SECRET**

CITE DIRECTOR

01236

PAGE FOUR

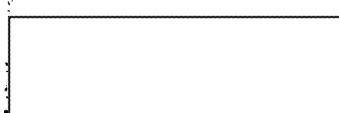
F. HQS NOT ABLE COMMENT.

2. RE REPORTING OF AMTRUNK/19 AND ESTABLISHMENT OF BONA FIDES, MOST OF INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM AMTRUNK/19 WAS CONFIRMED OR REPORTED BY OTHER AMMOON ASSETS. NO INDICATION DECEPTION OR FABRICATION OF INFO FROM AMTRUNK/19.

3. HQS PLANNING OPERATIONAL REVIEW OF AMTRUNK CASE AND WILL ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: \*Queries re AMSTALK/1 and AMTRUNK/19 case.



C/WH COG/FI  
C/WH/19/1/C  
EUR/CUBA

WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WHD

C/EUR/SR

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICES

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICES

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

TO: [REDACTED]  
 VIA: WH/COG/COG/CICS  
 C1: 6835  
 DATE: 12 MAY 67

ROLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

49 PER [REDACTED]  
 DRAFTS: C1(WH)COG 5-  RID COPY

MESSAGE FORM  
 TOTAL COPIES: 17

SECRET

<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____	BRANCH	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE P/D
<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.			

INFO: FILE . . . . . C1(C), C1(R), C1(WH)

AMSTALK

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SECURITY	
1 C1(C)	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5 JMWAVE	10

SECRET

(Classification)

(Date and time typed)

(Initials)

(Date)

V/JM CITE DIRECTOR 01129

JMWAVE

12 20 21 Z

KA-OK MHCUFILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7100 (IN 64414)

(7)

1. IT IS OUR OPINION THAT BEFORE SENDING AMSTALK-1 OFF TO [REDACTED] WE OUGHT TO TRY TO OBTAIN MORE ASSURANCE THAT THERE WILL ACTUALLY OCCUR A MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK AND A RESPONSIBLE CUIS OFFICER TO DISCUSS A PROPOSAL MORE SPECIFIC THAN THAT DESCRIBED IN THE CUIS MESSAGE.

2. IF THIS OPERATION RESULTS IN ANY SORT OF AN ENTENTE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND THE CUIS IT WILL BE ESSENTIAL TO REVIEW AND EXAMINE EACH FACET MINUTELY. THEREFORE WE SUGGESTED THE SGSWIRL, IF POSSIBLE, OF AMSTALK-1 AND MARTHA TO ASSURE THE CLOSEST EXAMINATION AND CORROBORATION OF EACH PHASE OF THE STORY AT THE EARLIEST POINT IN ITS DEVELOPMENT. HOWEVER, THIS IS AN OPERATIONAL JUDGMENT AND WITHIN WAVES PEROGRATIVE TO DECIDE.

By  
 WILLIAM V. BROZ  
 C/WHD  
 RELEASING OFFICER

C1(WH)COG/CICS

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

AC/C1(WH)COG  
 AUTHENTICATING  
 OFFICER

SECRET

(WHEN FILLED IN)

MAY  
4-67

## ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

## INSTRUCTIONS

## PRIOR TO FILING

1. Fill in Sect. 2. on back. Detach back flap and forward to RID.
2. Destroy front cover sheet, unless it records significant action taken or comments requiring preservation.

## TO: ACTION BRANCH

If file no. and title shown are not proper, insert proper file no. below and forward document to RID/AN.

## FROM:

RID/PIN

PROPER FILE NO.

## TO: ALL ADDRESSEES

FILL IN SECTION 1 ON BACK, IF APPROPRIATE

## COMMENTS

TO	ROOM NO.	DATE RECEIVED / FORWARDED	OFFICER'S INITIALS
1. WH/REG		5 MAY 1967	WA
2. WH/lets,		17/5/67 (REC)	
3. HM			
4. MC	2 June	2 June	R
5. A/C.			
6.			
7.			
8. WH/c/mo		20 JUN 1967	OPRE
9.			BB
10. <del>letter</del>			
11.			
12.			
13. WH/c/cics			
14. WH/ago/51			
15.			
16.			
17. RID/FI			

FILE TITLE

TRACE REQUEST

ABSTRACT

FILE NUMBER (PRIMARY CODE)

INDEX

24-30733

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING											
			TYPE MAILED	ACTION	ACCOM- PLISHED									
TO	Chief, WH		X	MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED										
INFO				ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING										
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE <i>Art</i>			ABSTRACT										
SUBJECT	C TYPIC/Operational CUIS Proposal for Meeting with AMSTALK-1				MICROFILM									
ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES														
<p>Action Required: FYI</p> <p>References: A. JMWAVE 6942, dated 2 May 1967            JMWAVE 6980, dated 4 May 1967</p> <p>Attached for Headquarters information and evaluation are copies of three JMWAVE memoranda, WSO's 3012, 3013, and 3022, covering the background and events of the CUIS proposal to AMSTALK-1 requesting a meeting to be held in either Canada or Spain. It should be noted that some information reported initially is corrected in later memoranda. As presented in references and brought out in more detail in the attached memoranda, the operation by the CUIS seems to be directed by Manuel PINIERO; the professionalism shown in the preparation of the message and the subsequent concealment of the message were certainly not warranted by the circumstances. If the purpose were only to get a message to AMSTALK-1, a simple typed letter in a sealed envelop would have done the job. The use of strip film which necessitates special equipment for reading, also suggests the possibility that the entire operation is designed for the purpose of opening a channel to WOFACT. PINIERO would probably assume AMSTALK-1 would report the incident to WOFACT and the utilization of professional techniques might be a means of establishing bona fides in order that WOFACT not dismiss the message as other than genuine. Also attached for Headquarters are photographs of the crucifix in which the message to AMSTALK-1 was concealed.</p> <p><i>4-AHS</i></p> <p>Attachments:            1.1 cpy WSO 3012            2.1 cpy WSO 3013            3.1 cpy WSO 3022            4.6 photographs</p> <p>Distribution:  <i>Q - WH/COG</i></p> <p>Stanley B. JERSAWIT  <i>201-307337</i></p> <p>CC COPY</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>CROSS REFERENCE TO</td> <td>DATE TYPED 10 May 67</td> <td>DATE DISPATCHED MAY 11 1967</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER <b>JFGA-27552</b></td> <td colspan="2">HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLASSIFICATION SECRET</td> <td colspan="2">201-307337</td> </tr> </table>						CROSS REFERENCE TO	DATE TYPED 10 May 67	DATE DISPATCHED MAY 11 1967	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER <b>JFGA-27552</b>	HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	201-307337	
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DATE TYPED 10 May 67	DATE DISPATCHED MAY 11 1967												
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER <b>JFGA-27552</b>	HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER													
CLASSIFICATION SECRET	201-307337													

S E C R E T

26 APRIL 1967

MEMORANDUM

TO : File of AMSTALK-1  
(201-307337)

WSO-3012

Distribution:

1 - 201-307337 File  
1 - Reg.  
1 - SO/I/Chrono  
1 - RAMSKILL  
1 - D/OPS  
1 - C/IO  
1 - C/IS

INFO : D/OPS  
C/IO  
C/IS

THRU : C/SO

FROM : SO/I/RAMSKILL

SURJECT: Recruitment Proposal Received by AMSTALK-1.

- 1. On 25 April 1967, RAMSKILL and COBFIELD met with AMSTALK-1 at safehouse #316 at his request for the purpose of discussing what the agent described as "a matter of urgency".

ISALQUE (Sgt)

2. AMSTALK-1 said that his cousin, one Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez, 44 years old, arrived in Miami via the Freedom Flight on 11 April 1967. She is the wife of Fernando de ROJAS, who is presently serving a 30 year sentence in La Cabana Prison for conspiracy against the Castro Government. Marta had applied for exit from Cuba some time ago, but it wasn't until she wrote a letter to Manuel PINEIRO, aka Barba Roja, Director of the DGI and close family friend of the ISALQUE's prior to the Revolution, that she had any inkling that her exit request would be honored. Following dispatch of the letter, she was telephoned by PINEIRO who said that he had taken her case under his personal supervision, and that she would be visited by someone from his office in the near future. The following day, PINEIRO's secretary called on Marta to discuss the situation, and obtain necessary additional details. Not hearing anything concrete for about one month, Marta again wrote to PINEIRO, who again telephoned her saying that immediate action would be taken. The following day she was visited by two men who claimed to be from PINEIRO's office. One identified himself as MENENDEZ and said that he was a former close friend of AMSTALK-1. They gave Marta a definite date for her departure from Cuba, and promised to return again to insure that the plans were working smoothly. Just prior to leaving Cuba, Marta was revisited by the two PINEIRO representatives, and was told that she had been

S E C R E T

CS COPY

ATT 1. b7E&F 27552

201-307337

140900  
S E C R E T  
-2-

granted a farewell meeting with her husband in La Habana. On her way to the airlift, she was permitted a lengthy conversation with her husband, and was given a new cross to attach to her rosary beads, and told that inside the cross was a message for AMSTALK-1 in Miami, and that she would be doing AMSTALK-1 and herself a favor by delivering it. MENENDEZ added that the message was from a good friend of AMSTALK-1's. Marta later boarded the Freedom Flight under the supervision of MENENDEZ who permitted her to bring with her certain of her personal jewelry which a normal exile is not permitted.

2. AMSTALK-1 avoided meeting Marta at the airport for reasons of security, and saw her for the first time on the following night, 12 April, but there were so many friends and family present that they had no chance to talk alone. Marta did indicate, however, that she wanted to have a long talk with AMSTALK-1. The following day, Marta left for West Palm Beach where she stayed with relatives for about one week. She returned to Miami and telephoned AMSTALK-1 on 24 April, at which time a meeting was arranged for the same evening. It was at this meeting that Marta gave AMSTALK-1 the above story and the rosary.

3. There is attached a translation of the message to AMSTALK-1 which was hidden in the lower upright of the cross. It appears to be a positive 35mm film strip of one frame. According to TSB, it was a professional concealment job. The name and address to which AMSTALK-1 may direct his replies is unknown to the agent, although all of the facts in the message indicate that the writer knows AMSTALK-1's position exactly. The agent believes that the reason for the sending of the message at this time is that he was involved in the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up and because this is the first time that a close relative of his has come out. The agent has agreed to follow whatever instructions we may have for him without question, and reiterated that the Cuban colony here and the Castro Government know that he cannot be influenced by any such threats of blackmail against his family, a condition he has been living with for the last five years.

4. In addition to the above, Marta provided the following information:

a. AMIRUNK-19, cousin of both Marta and AMSTALK-1, appears to be assuming a role of lesser importance in his job and in Cuba as the result of the departure of

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

-3-

Che Guevara, to whom he was very close. AMTRUNK-19's wife, who used to be a secretary to the wife of Raul CASTRO, has all but disassociated herself from revolutionary activity. She was formerly very active.

b. Jose MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is still writing for the Cuban Institute of the Theatre. He remains very pro-Communist.

c. Antonio MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is presently in East Germany studying. He cannot return to Cuba. He previously studied and/or worked in the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia and Poland.

d. Certain fruits which are grown in Cuba, but were heretofore exported and unavailable locally, are now plentiful. On occasions, they are given free to the public in the local markets. On the other hand, canned Soviet goods, which were plentiful before, are now almost non-existent.

e. The Isle of Pines was closed and the 80,000 prisoners have been transferred to the mainland to work on farms.

f. A live-and-let-live attitude has been adopted by the Castro Government in relation to the opponents of the regime. Persecution is falling off.

g. Marta's husband, Fernando de ROJAS, was sent to Matanzas following the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up, and was interrogated, but was exonerated from any implication, and returned to La Cabana.

h. During Marta's conversations with her husband prior to her leaving Cuba, the two [ ] agents joined in the talk without being in any way oppressive, and encouraged Marta and her husband to suggest ways in which "the system" might be improved.

5. AMSTALK-1 was asked about the possibility of Marta's providing additional information or support, and if she might consent to entering into contact with an American. The agent made it clear that she was frightened by what the implications of the message she had brought out for AMSTALK-1 might be, and had no intention of getting any further involved in clandestine relationships, since both her husband, and adopted mother (mother of AMSTALK-1) were still in a dangerous position. AMSTALK-1 was instructed to review the message he had received, talk again with his cousin, Marta, and add whatever he could to amplify the available information in this matter.

S E C R E T

14-00000

Miguel: In the last years of the revolutionary process we have been in contrary position and, at times, our acts have affected your decisions to oppose us by serving third interests. The struggle has had its ups and downs, but without a doubt, the weight is now in our favor.

Your decision to oppose us, I repeat, drove you to resort to using your family and friends; who have been progressively rolled up, such as Fernando, Carlos, Ramon, Gina and others. Since this is a war to the death, as far as we are concerned, our strength permits us the luxury of not retaliating indiscriminately. But our accounts are not paid and you must understand that in this type of struggle, there must be an eventual clearing of accounts.

Miguel, you know that we have concrete proof against persons close to you, against whom, until this time, we have not acted. These persons, in addition to the crime for which they are directly responsible, have dedicated themselves ultimately to the violation of many other laws of the country; the stimulus and example you have set in this matter has made you responsible for this. Even in light of the foregoing or any other of your economic or social needs, we ought to exchange opinions.

Our proposition is: To have a meeting in Canada or Spain, where we would discuss the entire situation with the intent of forgetting the past and examining present realities.

To let us know of your decision to go to one or another of the countries, send a cable to the address which is appended. If you will go to Canada, sign it Enrique, if Spain, Guillermo. Send this cable a month prior to your departure. When you arrive in the chosen country, send another cable indicating your exact location and contact instructions. If you are unable to go to either of the countries mentioned above, write an open text letter explaining why you can't, and an alternate suggestion.

Remember Miguel, that others depend on your decision. For this reason we recommend you be discreet. The bearer can add some details to our proposition.

You decide if the war is to continue. Some of we old fig' who remember you prefer that it does not.

Miguel:

En los últimos años del proceso revolucionario hemos actuado en varios momentos antagónicos y, de cierta forma, nuestras actuaciones han sido correpondientes a tu decisión de combatirnos dentro del servicio de terceros intereses. Los batallones de toda clase, han tenido sus alternativas, pero sin duda la balanza es favorable a nosotros.

Tu decisión de combatirnos, creíto, te impusiste la necesidad de acudir a facilitadores y amigos; los cuales han ido sucesivamente, como Fernando, Carlos, Jacobo, Gino y otros. Pese a que esta guerra está猛烈ada a muerte, nuestra fortaleza nos permite no tener que malpear indiscriminadamente. Pero nuestras cuentas no están saldados y es necesario que entiendas que en este tipo de lucha no puede quedar estebón sin doloroso.

Miguel, tú sabes que tenemos pruebas demoledoras contra personas muy allegadas a ti, contra los cuales, hasta el momento, no hemos actuado. Esas personas, además de los delitos sobre los cuales tienes responsabilidad directa, se han dedicado últimamente a violar otras muchas leyes del país; tu culpa en esto último es el estímulo y ejemplo que les inculcaste. Alrededor de todo esto o de cualquiera otra necesidad humana, económica, social, que tuvieras debemos intercambiar opiniones.

Nuestra proposición es: Tener una entrevista en Canadá o España, donde discutiríamos todo una política encaminada a tratar de ir olvidando el pasado y situarnos a la altura de las realidades presentes.

Para hacernos llegar tu decisión de ir a uno u otro país, envías un cable a la dirección que te adjuntamos. Si vas al Canadá lo firmas Enrique y si vas a España, Guillermo. Este cable lo mandas un mes antes de partir. Cuando llegues al país envías otro diciendo el lugar exacto donde residen y como localizarte. De no poder ir a ninguno de los países señalados, escribe en texto convencional explicando lo que te lo impide y la solución que propones.

Recuerda, Miguel, que otros varios dependen de tu decisión, por lo que te recomendamos discreción. La cortadura puede agregarle algunos detalles de nuestro plantearlo.

Tu decides si la guerra continúa. Algunos viejos combateños que te recordarán, preferencias que no.

Arturo Pita Rey  
calle 25 No. 3416 e/ 34 y 36,  
Santiago.

Attachment #2 to UFGA-27552

## S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM

27 April 1967

TO : AMSTALK-1 201 File

THRU : Chief, SO Branch

: DCOS/O

: Chief, IO Branch

FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COBFIELD

SUBJECT: April 26 Meeting with  
AMSTALK-1

REFERENCE: WSO-3012, 27 April 1967

WSO-3013  
Distribution  
1-201-307337 File  
1-SO/II Chrono  
1-REG

1. COBFIELD and RAMSKILL had a second meeting with AMSTALK-1 at S/H 316. An enlargement of the message which was concealed in the crucifix and brought to Miami from Cuba by the cousin of AMSTALK-1 was shown to AMSTALK-1. He read the message and the English translation, commenting that the English coincided with his own interpretation.

2. AMSTALK-1's reaction to the contents of the letter was mild and he did not appear too concerned about the threats to his family (paragraphs 2 and 3). He stated that he did not recognize the name at the bottom of the letter (Arturo PITA Rey) and commented that from talks with his cousin he believed the real sender of the letter was Manolo PINIERO\ "Barba Roja" (Director of the DGI), and that the name and address was probably an accommodation address used by the Cuban Intelligence Service.

3. AMSTALK-1 identified the names in Paragraph 2 as follows:

Fernando - Fernando de ROJAS - husband of AMSTALK-1's cousin, Marta (the source of the message) presently serving a 30 year jail sentence in Havana. Fernando de ROJAS was described by AMSTALK-1 as a fanatical Catholic.

Carlos - Carlos PEDRAZA - husband of Gina ISALGUE who is AMSTALK-1's aunt and also in jail.

Ramon - Ramon GUIN member of former AMTRUNK net and connected with Rolando CUBELA presently sentenced to Isle of Pines Prison.

Gina - Gina ISALGUE sister of AMSTALK-1's mother and wife of Carlos PEDRAZA, presently in jail.

S E C R E T

ATT 2 file FEA 2-1552

CS CCW

201-307337

14-00000  
S E C R E T

-2-

WSO-3013

In addition AMSTALK-1 stated that the regime might also take action against his mother and another sister of his mother living together in Havana (ages 72 and 78 respectively) and unable to obtain permission to leave Cuba, and Andres VARGAS Gomez, a friend presently serving a jail term in Cuba.

4. AMSTALK-1 agreed to follow whatever course of action we wished, i.e. in terms of answering the letter, not answering it, arranging a meeting according to the instructions contained in the message, or other. He was told not to take any action re answering the letter until we advised him of our interest.

S E C R E T

Attachment #3 to UFGA-27552

**S E C R E T**

**MEMORANDUM**

2 May 1967

**TO : AMSTALK-1 201-307337 File**  
**THRU : Chief, SO Branch**  
           ; DCOS/O  
           ; Chief, IO Branch  
**FROM : SO/II/Leland H. CORFIELD**  
**SUBJECT: May 1, 1967 Meeting with**  
           AMSTALK-1 Concerning  
           Recruitment Proposal He  
           Received.

WSO-3022  
**Distribution:**  
 Y-201-307337 File w/atts  
 1-C/IO w/atts  
 1-SO/II Chrono r/o atts  
 1-REG w/o atts

1. For the meeting AMSTALK-1 prepared the attached material. Attachment 1 is a type written report by AMSTALK-1 of events which took place in Cuba between his cousin, Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez de ROJAS, and Manolo PINEIRO and his representatives. Attachment 2 is a message written by AMSTALK-1 and addressed to PINEIRO containing his thoughts regarding a possible answer. (The message has not been sent by AMSTALK-1, and he will not take any action without our concurrence.)

2. On April 30, 1967 AMSTALK-1 met with his cousin. According to his cousin, the only persons, who know about the crucifix, and the conversations about it and the message, are Manolo PINEIRO, MENENDEZ and the other representative of PINEIRO inside Cuba; and AMSTALK-1 and herself in Miami. She told AMSTALK-1 that none of the conversation about the crucifix or the message took place in the presence of her husband, at the jail, and that MENENDEZ and the other PINEIRO Representative, specifically cautioned her not to reveal anything about the subject to anyone including members of the Cuban G-2, security etc. To her knowledge no one else knows about the subject. As a sidelight she told AMSTALK-1 that MENENDEZ had informed her that unless she cooperated with them and agreed to carry and deliver the message, she would not be permitted to leave Cuba; but that the other individual with MENENDEZ, interrupted at this point and told her that she would be permitted to leave whether or not she agreed to do as they asked.

3. AMSTALK-1 also stated that his cousin told him that she had not been asked by PINEIRO, or his representatives, or anyone else, to carry any other messages or do anything else for them in the U. S.

*AS COPY*

**S E C R E T**

201-307337

ATT 3 to UFGA 27552

ATTACHMENT A

PAGE 1

4/30/67

TO PAUL

FROM DAVID

SUBJECT: MESSAGE BROUGHT FROM CUBA BY MRS. MARTA ISALGUE RODRIGUEZ, WIFE OF FERNANDO DEL ROJAS PINICHE, WHO RESIDES AT 4740 NW. 1ST, MIAMI, FLA., TELEPHONE 445-3100.

BODY OF THE INFORMATION: MARTA ISALGUE'S HUSBAND WAS CONDEMNED TO PRISON FOR 30 YEARS IN 1961, ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT AND OF LEADING THE ORGANIZATION OF ING. RAY IN HAVANA. HE WAS FIRST HELD AT THE ISLE OF PINES AND IS CURRENTLY AT LA CABANA, HAVANA.

MARTA ISALGUE HAS THREE CHILDREN, 11, 9 AND 7 YEARS OLD, AND BECAUSE OF HER CHILDREN SHE HAD BEEN TRYING TO LEAVE CUBA FOR SEVERAL MONTHS. MRS. MARTA IS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF MANUEL PINEIRO, AS WELL AS ALL HIS FAMILY. FOR THIS REASON SHE DECIDED TO WRITE HIM A LETTER AT THE END OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 67, SO THAT PINEIRO WOULD HELP HER LEAVE CUBA. THIS SHE DID AND APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS FROM THEN A MAN APPROXIMATELY 45 YEARS OLD APPEARED AT HER HAVANA HOUSE LOCATED AT REPARTO DEL VEDADO. THIS MAN CLAIMED TO BE PINEIRO'S SECRETARY (EXECUTIVE SECRETARY), WHO TOLD HER THAT MANOLO HAD RECEIVED HER LETTER BUT BECAUSE OF HIS MULTIPLE OCCUPATIONS IT HAD NOT BEEN POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO SEE HER; HOWEVER, HE HAD SENT HER SO THAT HE WOULD HELP HER MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LEAVE THE COUNTRY AND THAT THE FOLLOWING

DAY HE WOULD GO TO IMMIGRATION TO ARRANGE FOR HER DEPARTURE.

APPROXIMATELY 25 DAYS FROM THE FIRST LETTER, MARTA SENT A SECOND LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR IN WHICH SHE REQUESTED SHE BE ALLOWED TO KNOW WITHOUT ANY EVASION IF HER PROBLEM COULD BE SOLVED OR NOT. THE NEXT DAY MANOLO PINEIRO TELEPHONED HER AND SPOKE WITH HER FOR 45 MINUTES. DURING THE CONVERSATION, ALMOST AT THE END OF IT, HE ASKED, "AND YOUR BROTHER?" SHE REPLIED, "WHAT BROTHER?" AND THEN HE SAID, "MIGUEL WHO HAS BEEN VERY CALM LATELY." SHE REPLIED, WHAT ELSE COULD SHE DO. SHE HAD THREE CHILDREN AND HAD TO WORK HARD FOR THEIR SUPPORT. AT THE END OF THE CONVERSATION PINEIRO TOLD HER THAT HE WOULD SEND SOME FRIENDS TO SEE HER. THE NEXT DAY TWO MEN ARRIVED. ONE OF THEM USING THE NAME OF MENENDEZ SAID THAT HE KNEW ME AND THAT HE HAD A LETTER FROM A FRIEND TO SEND ME. USING THIS PRETEXT HE ASKED MARTA FOR AN OBJECT WHERE HE COULD INSERT A MESSAGE. MARTA SHOWED HIM SEVERAL THINGS AND HE CHOSE THE CROSS. AT THAT MOMENT HE TOLD HER THAT SHE WOULD BE LEAVING ON 11 APRIL AND THAT HE WOULD COME TO PICK HER UP SO THAT SHE WOULD SEE HER HUSBAND BEFORE SHE LEFT. 10 DAYS LATER HE RETURNED WITH THE CROSS AND TOLD HER WHERE THE MESSAGE WAS HIDDEN, THEN TOOK HER TO SEE HER HUSBAND AT LA CABANA.

MENENDEZ RECOMMENDED TO MARTA MAXIMUM DISCRETION EMPHASIZING THAT ONLY FIVE (5) PERSONS KNEW OF THE MESSAGE: MARTA, THEY TWO, PINEIRO, AND OF COURSE I WHO WOULD FIND OUT WHEN THE MESSAGE WAS DELIVERED TO ME AND THAT MY REACTION UPON RECEIVING IT COULD DEPEND ON THE SOLUTION OF MANY FAMILIAR PROBLEMS OR PROBLEMS OF THE FAMILY<sup>Z</sup>. THIS MENENDEZ WAS PRESENT WHEN MARTA CHECKED IN AT THE LAGUITO IN HAVANA AND

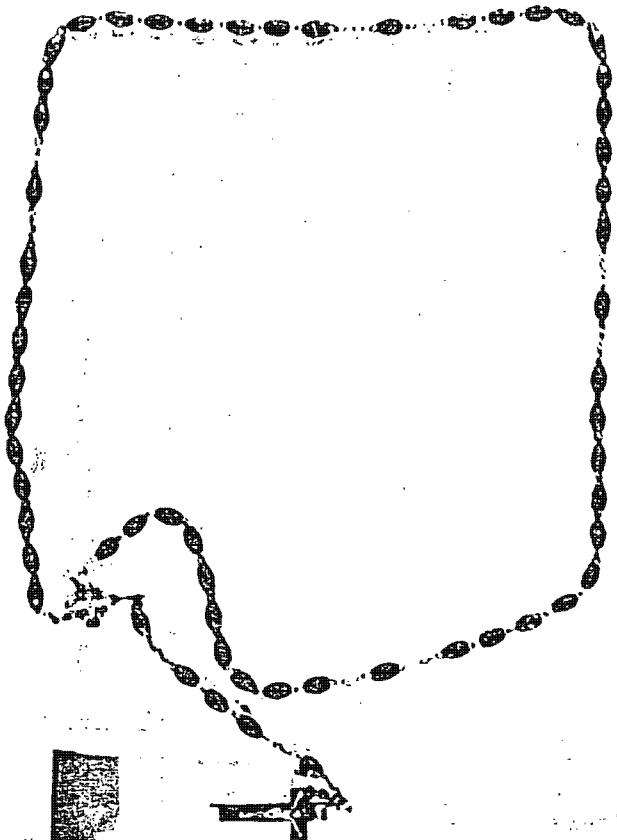
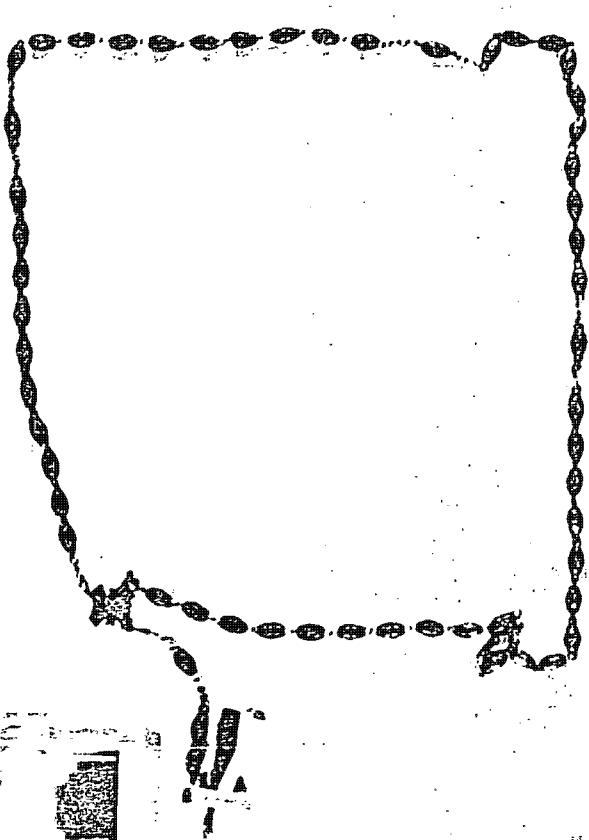
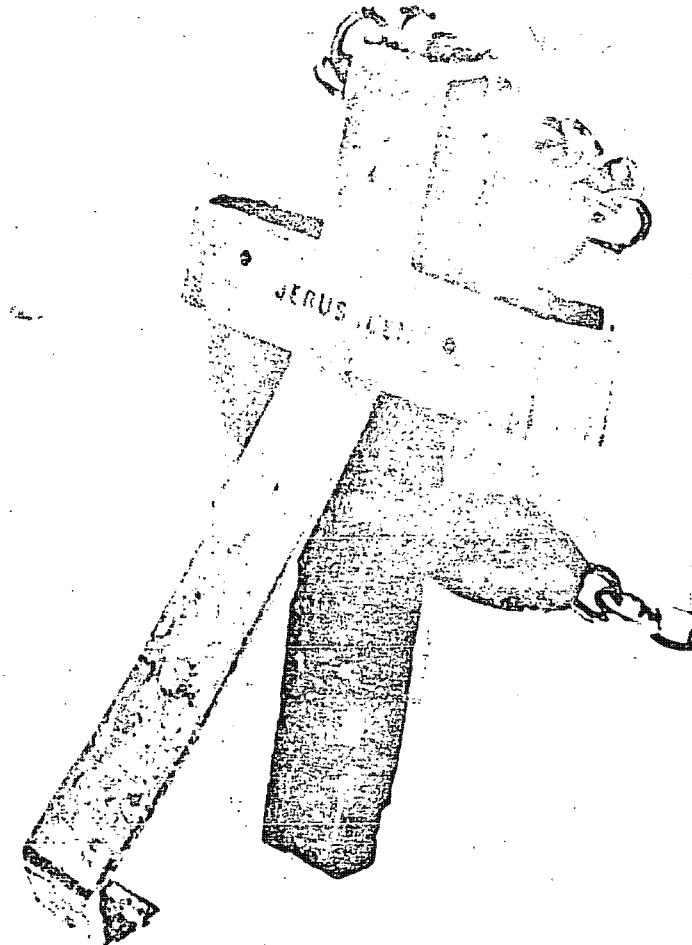
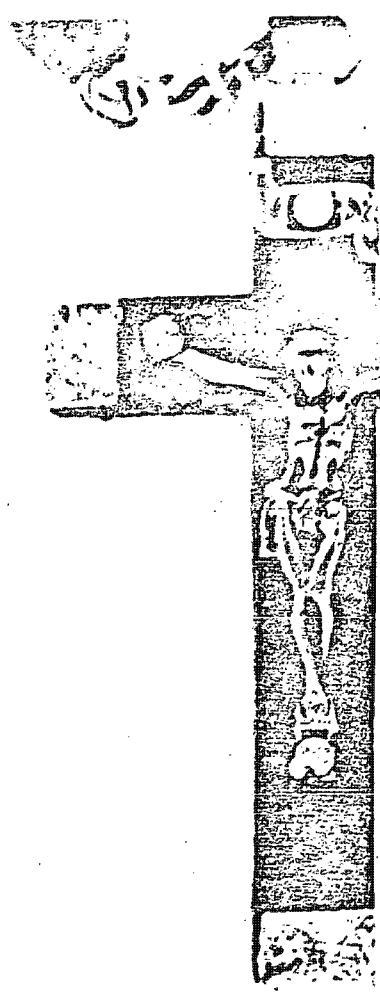
ALSO AT THE VARADERO AIRPORT WHEN MARTA LEFT FOR THE UNITED STATES. THEY ALSO DEMANDED THAT SHE DID NOT MENTION TO ANYONE OF THEIR CONVERSATION NOT EVEN WITH ANY MEMBER OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR THAT IT WOULD NOT BE THEM.

THE INTERVIEWS TOOK PLACE IN MARTA'S HOUSE IN HAVANA.

ATTACHMENT #2

MANOLO:

RECEIVED YOUR LETTER THRU MY SISTER MARTA AND MY ANSWER IS AS FOLLOWS: SINCE YOU GAINED THE POWER IN CUBA IT WAS MY DECISION TO FIGHT YOU; HAVING DONE SO FROM THE FIRST MOMENT NOT DUE TO POLITICAL OR ECONOMICAL AMBITION BUT TO THE IDEOLOGICAL DISCREPANCIES YOU WELL KNOW. I DO NOT KNOW IF YOU REMEMBER THAT IN 1956 WE SAW EACH OTHER AT THE CAFE WHICH BELONGS TO YOUR COUSIN IN AGUIAR AND OBRAPIA IN OLD HAVANA. THEN YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU WERE GOING TO THE SIERRA MAESTRA AND I TOLD YOU THAT I WAS LEAVING FOR THE UNITED STATES. FROM THAT TIME AND EVEN BEFORE THEN WE HAVE NOT FOLLOWED THE SAME IDEOLOGICAL LINES. I KNOW THAT I HAVE FAMILY AND VERY DEAR FRIENDS, SOME IMPRISONED AND OTHERS AT YOUR MERCY, IN MY COUNTRY, BUT THAT I / KNEW FROM THE TIME I CLANDESTINELY LEFT CUBA. FOR THIS REASON I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT THE REALIZATION OF THESE FACTS COULD AFFECT YOU OR ME. IF THE SCALE IS IN YOUR (PL.) FAVOR AS THEY SAY AND IF AS YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN GENEROUS, I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT YOU ARE GOING TO CHANGE YOUR WAY OF ACTING FOR THE PLEASURE OF PUNISHING SOME ELDERLY AND POOR INDEFENSIVE PRISONERS. WITH REGARDS TO A CONVERSATION I HAVE NO OBJECTION IN HAVING ONE AT ALL IN ANY ONE OF THE TWO COUNTRIES YOU HAVE MENTIONED AS LONG AS YOU SEND ME THE MONEY FOR THE ROUND TRIP FARE TO THAT LOCATION AND, OF COURSE, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE ONLY OBJECTIVE OF THE TRIP IS TO CONVERSE PREFERABLY WITH YOU MANOLO, SINCE WE BOTH KNOW EACH OTHER.



F

<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-301251 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES 17
REF TO FILE NO.	SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> REF. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. 1481/565/605		
FROM [redacted]		
22		
ACTION c/w 4/c065 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUNED	UNIT TIME DV
INFO FILE, VG C-10015 c/w 4/c012		

SEC R ET 102137Z CITE JMWAVE 7100

DIRECTOR

10 MAY 67 64414

~~AMSTALK~~ MHGUILLE AMSTALK

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 99921  
B. JMWAVE 6980 (D 57718)

1. AGREE THAT TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, DOUBLE THINK OF UNDESIRABLE <sup>E</sup> QUICKEST AND BEST WAY TO RESOLVE CASE AND DETERMINE CUIS MOTIVES AND OBJECTIVES WOULD SEEM TO BE TO HAVE AMSTALK-1 CONFRONT CUIS SOONEST RATHER THAN ENGAGE IN CORRESPONDENCE DESIGNED TO POSTPONE OR EVADE CONFRONTATION. ALSO REASONS FOR CHOOSING AMSTALK-1 IN FACT SPELLED OUT FAIRLY CLEARLY IN CUIS MESSAGE.

2. STATION ADVOCATES CAUTIOUS AND SKEPTICAL APPROACH TO ENTIRE OP, BUT SEES LITTLE REASON SUSPECT EITHER AMSTALK-1 OR MARTA OF PROVOCATION OR COMPLICITY OTHER THAN AS REPORTED. PREPARATION OF STRIP FILM AND CONCEALMENT DEVICE ARE PROFESSIONAL INTEL JOBS, AND STRONGLY SUPPORT STORY THAT MESSAGE IS FROM CUIS. BECAUSE OF THESE FACTORS AND AMSTALK RECORD WITH WOFACT DO NOT FEEL SGSWIRL WOULD PRODUCE ANY BENEFICIAL RESULTS AT THIS POINT.

SECRET

10 MAY 67

AN	WT
AS	
FI	
PS	
SI	
SI	
FI	

CS COPY

10 MAY 67  
201-3012337

PAGE 2 JM WAVE 7100 S E C R E T

**SECRET**

3. PLS ADVISE.

S E C R E T

.BT

JAN 5 229 PM '70 REC'D JUN 14 1970  
100% INDEXED RID/EDI

**SECRET**

21

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>301-307337</u>	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES
X-REF TO FILE NO.	SECRET		
FILE RIO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <u>W/LOG 1075</u>	EXCLUDED FROM APPROPRIATION REPRODUCTION AND USE UNLESS APPROVED		
FROM <u>4</u>	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED		
ACTION <u>C/EUR 4 K RID-COPY</u>	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME
	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUSSED		BY
INFO <u>FILE VR, C/WH/CAC 5, C/WH 6, C/CT, C/FI 2</u>			

SECRET 091236Z CITE 1376

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

11/11 63023

~~KEYWAY~~ KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUIL

9 MAY 67

REF: DIRECTOR 98887

FOR    BACKGROUND USE ONLY WOULD APPRECIATE

CLARIFICATION FOLLOWING POINTS REF CABLE.

9 - MAY 1967

- A. IS AMSTALK-1 NOW WORKING FOR CUIS OR DID HE FORMERLY WORK FOR THEM?
- B. IS AMSTALK-1 NOW COLLORATING FULLY WITH WOFACT?
- C. IS AMSTALK-1 INVOLVED IN DOUBLE AGENT OP?
- D. WHAT IS CONNECTION AMSTALK-1 WITH AMTRUNK-19 OTHER THAN FAMILY RELATIONSHIP?
- E. IS THERE SUSPICION POSSIBILITY AMTRUNK-19 DOUBLED?
- F. WHY DOES CUIS EXPECT AMSTALK-1 MIGHT BE WILLING MEET THEM IN OTHER COUNTRY?

SECRET

BT



CS COPY

09 MAY 67  
201-307337

ORIG: [REDACTED]  
 UNIT: W.I./COG/CICS  
 DATE: GS35  
 DATE: 9 MAY 67

MESSAGE FORM  
 TOTAL COPIES:

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS + SIGN BY	
1	C1
2	[REDACTED]
3	[REDACTED]
4	[REDACTED]
5	[REDACTED]

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PY: 48 PER: \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO: \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RIO

NO INDEX  FILE IN GS FILE NO.

CONF: c/wit/cos-5  RIO COPY

INFO:

FILE

VR

c/wit. c/c1, c/f12-

**SECRET**  
 (Initial/Monogram)

Date and time filed

(initial)  
 Reference number

5 20 03 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 99921

TO:  JMWAVE

KAPOK MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 6980 (IN 59918)

1. EBN CONCUR RUNNING EXPLORATORY OP TO CLARIFY NATURE PINIERO PLOY. AMSTALK-1 SHOULD INDICATE WILLINGNESS, IN PRINCIPLE, MEET WITH PINIERO OR HIS DESIGNATED PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE BUT SHOULD INSIST MORE DEFINITE PROPOSAL THAN VAGUE EXCHANGE OPINIONS OR "EXAMINE PRESENT REALITIES." IN ESSENCE SHOULD REPLY THROUGH ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS WITH QUESTION "WHY ME".

2. IF WE ASSUME PINIERO TRYING ESTABLISH DIRECT CONTACT UNBEKNOWNST HIS SUPERIORS AND ASSISTANTS, THIS APPROACH MAY FORCE HIM ABANDON IDEA IF AMSTALK-1 REPLY COMES TO ATTENTION PINIEROS CO-WORKERS. NEVERTHELESS, HQS WANTS AVOID TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, INCONCLUSIVE, DOUBLE-THINK OP AND BELIEVE DIRECT, REALISTIC RESPONSE BY AMSTALK-1 BEST WAY RESOLVE CASE AT ONSET.

3. TO ATTEMPT VERIFY STORY AS REPORTED BY AMSTALK-1  
 SUGGEST WAVE EXAMINE ALL FACETS SKEPTICALLY AND CONSIDER

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
 OFFICER

ORIG:  
UNIT:  
EXT:  
DATE:

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES:

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEARCH BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

BY \_\_\_\_\_ PER \_\_\_\_\_  
CONF:  RID COPY INFO FILE VR

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE BID  
 NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

PAGE TWO

(Classification)

(Date and time filed)

(Initials)  
(Reference number)

CITE DIRECTOR

95921

HHR

- 10 SPECIAL SGSWIRL OF AMSTALK-1 AND DIRECT INTERVIEW AND  
SGSWIRL OF MARTA ~~X~~ IF POSSIBLE.  
HQ'S TRACES PITA PENDING.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: Ref requests HQs comments re (1) proposition by Manuel Pinciro to meet with AMSTALK-1 in Canada or Spain, (2) JMwave's views of the proposition and (3) JMwave's suggestions for the running of this operation.

5  
4  
3  
2  
1 WILLIAM V. EURE BROE  
JAC/WHD  
RELASING OFFICER

C/wh/COG/CICS

COORDINATING OFFICES  
**SECRET**

AC/WH/COG

GROUP 1  
Advises alternative  
grading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

ORIG:	0	DIRREC:	MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES 25	BOEING AL/0/08 INITIALS + ASSISTANT
INITI:	WH/COG/FI	SECRET		
EXT:	5061			
DATE:	4 MAY 1967			
CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____ BRANCH
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.	201-356707
COMPR:		INFO:	FILE	X-REF: 19-300-10
<i>c/mw/los</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	<i>c/mw/los c/f12</i>	<i>19-5-1 EUR/4</i>
Classification		Date and time filed		
SECRET		4 23	23 2.	CITE DIRECTOR 2887

TO:  INFO: JMWAVE

KAPOK KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUILE

REF: JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)\* (NOT SENT )

1. AMSTALK/1 (FORMERLY AMICE/14) RECEIVED NOTE FROM CUBAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE WHICH WAS DELIVERED BY HIS COUSIN WHO ARRIVED IN MIAMI ABOARD A FREEDOM FLIGHT. NOTE HIDDEN INSIDE HOLLOWED OUT CRUCIFIX AND ADDRESSED TO AMSTALK/1. CONTENTS OF NOTE INDICATED THAT CUIS IS AWARE OF SUBJ'S ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES AND IS ALSO AWARE OF ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES OF HIS CLOSE FRIENDS. THEY ALSO SUGGESTED AMSTALK/1 MEET WITH THEM IN EITHER SPAIN OR CANADA. AMSTALK IS TO ADVISE CUIS OF HIS DECISION BY CABLING ADDRESS GIVEN IN NOTE WHICH IN CUBA.

2. AS STATION AWARE AMSTALK/1 IS COUSIN OF AMTRUNK/19. SUGGEST STATION BEAR PARA 1 BACKGROUND IN MIND FUTURE MEETINGS WITH AMTRUNK/19.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: \*Advised of letter received by AMSTALK/1 from CUIS.

<i>fc C/W 4/COG/C1</i>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>
<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>	<i>C/WH/COG/FF</i>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>
<i>C/EUR/SR</i>	<i>EUR/CUBA</i>	<i>5/2</i>
RELEASED OFFICER	SECRET	GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

COPY NO.

INDEX NO. 201-30133  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30133  
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B  
TOTAL COPIES 21

<input type="checkbox"/> REF TO FILE NO.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			
<input type="checkbox"/> FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1	2	3	4
<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> BIG. WALTERS 153		1	2	3	4
INFO	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME	BY	
ACTION C/WHICOG 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUNED				
INFO FILE, VR, C/WHICOG 5, C/CI, C/EL2, C/VE4					

SECRET 041518Z CITE JMWAVE 6980  
DIRECTOR

4 MAY 67 R 59018

MHQUILE AMSTALK  
REF JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)

I. SEVERAL ITEMS IN REF CALL FOR COMMENT:

A. OPERATION APPEARS TO BE DEFINITELY UNDER PERSONAL DIRECTION MANUEL PINEIRO, AS EVIDENCED BY PHONE CALLS AND MENENDEZ STATEMENT PARA 7 REF.

B. OPERATION IS OBVIOUSLY PROFESSIONAL INTEL JOB.

STRIP FILM WELL DONE AND CRUCIFIX CONCEALMENT DEVICE EXCEPTIONALLY EFFECTIVE.

C. IN CIRCUMSTANCES, THIS PROFESSIONALISM APPEARS UNNECESSARY. LETTER FROM PINEIRO TO AMSTALK-I (ON PAPER, NOT STRIP FILM) COULD HAVE EASILY BEEN GIVEN AMSTALK-I COUSIN FOR DELIVERY AS REFUGEES ARE NOT BODILY SEARCHED AND CUBANS DOUBTLESS AWARE OF THIS. IN FACT LETTER COULD HAVE BEEN MAILED FROM HAVANA OR NEW YORK (AS HAVE BEEN OTHER RECRUITMENT LETTERS) THROUGH MAILING WOULD PERHAPS REDUCE BONA FIDES.

D. STRIP FILM LETTER NOT EASY FOR AVERAGE PERSON TO READ, AS REQUIRES SOME SORT OF ENLARGING EQUIPMENT. X PINEIRO

83

ATV 110
AB
BB
CC
DD
EE
FF

SECRET

GS COPY

4 May 67

201-30133

14-00000  
PAGE 2 JM WAVE 6983 S E C R E T **SECRET** < 29 PM 7/21 UN-  
COULD NOT ASSUE THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK-1 COULD READ AT UN-  
AIDED. RID/EUI

E. NO MENTION WAS MADE IN LETTER OF ADVANCING MONEY, OR  
REIMBURSING AMSTALK-1, FOR TRAVEL TO SPAIN OR CANADA.

F. ALL AVAILABLE INFO INDICATES AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN BY  
CUI'S TO BE NOT ONLY WOFACT, BUT ALSO ADAMANTLY OPPOSED TO  
CASTRO REGIME, TO EXTENT CUI'S WOULD NOT EXPECT HIM TO COOP-  
ERATE EVEN IF FAMILY INSIDE THREATENED.

2. ABOVE LEADS JM WAVE TO BELIEVE THAT PINEIRO, IN SETTING  
UP OP, FULLY EXPECTED AMSTALK-1 TO TURN MATTER OVER TO HIS  
WOFACT CASE OFFICER, WHO COULD EASILY READ STRIP FILM LETTER  
AND FOR WHOM USE OF STRIP FILM AND PROFESSIONAL CONCEALMENT DEVICE  
WOULD PROVIDE BONA FIDES THAT THIS ACTUALLY IS CUI'S OP.  
IN SHORT, APPEARS TO STATION THAT PINEIRO FULLY EXPECTS, IF  
AMSTALK-1 MAKES MEETING REQUESTED, THAT IT WILL BE UNDER  
WOFACT SPONSORSHIP.

3. IN THIS TRUE, PURPOSE OF OP IS UNCLEAR. APPEARS  
DOUBTFUL THAT CUI'S AIM IS TO KIDNAP OR OTHERWISE HARM  
AMSTALK-1; WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO DO IN CANADA OR SPAIN, AND  
HAVE NO REASON BELIEVE THEY CONSIDER AMSTALK-1 SUFFICIENTLY

**SECRET**

!SECRET

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 6980 S E C R E T

IMPORTANT. APPEARS POSSIBLE PINEIRO IS ATTEMPTING TO OPEN HIS OWN CHANNEL TO WOFACT A LA AMSTRUT-3 POSSIBLY TO BYPASS ABRAHANTES. OBVIOUSLY THERE ARE OTHER POSSIBLE AIMS.

4. AMSTALK-1 IS AGREEABLE ACCEPTING COMPLETE WOFACT DIRECTION IN EXPLOITING THIS OPERATION. IF HQS CONCURS, JMWAVE PROPOSES HAVE AMSTALK-1 SEND TELEGRAM INDICATING HE PREPARED TRAVEL SPAIN AND MAKE MEET THERE IN ORDER FIND OUT WHAT PINEIRO UP TO. PLAN TO HANDLE OP ON ASSUMPTION PINEIRO REALIZES HE IN FACT SETTING UP MEET WITH WOFACT, I.E. SEE NO REASON DELAY MATTERS BY SUGGESTING ALTERNATE MEETING SITE OR USING "SEND ME TRAVEL/MONEY" PLOY. APART FROM FINDING OUT PURPOSE OF MEET, WOULD PLAN OP SO WE COULD IN FACT SEND PINEIRO MATERIAL FOR COMMO CHANNEL WHETHER THIS WHAT HE HAS IN MIND OR NOT.

5. HQS COMMENTS REQUESTED.

S E C R E T

BT

!SECRET

201-304347

INSERT  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE   
 B-REF TO FILE   
 FILE RID  RET. IN BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *5*

TOTAL COPIES

23

**SECRET**REF ID: A6122  
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	<i>CJ</i>	2
3	<i>PCO</i>	4
5		
6		

*25*  
 ACTION *c/jun/100g 5*  RID COPY  ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED UNIT TIME BY

INFO *FILE JR c/jun/c, c/e, c/f12, c/f1WT2, c/evry,*

S E C R E T 222256Z CITE JMWAVE 6942

3 MAY 58376

DIRECTOR

NAPOK NHGUILE AMSTALK.

1. MARTA (ISALQUE) RODRIGUEZ,  
 WHO IS COUSIN OF AMSTALK-1, ARRIVED  
 MIAMI VIA AIRLIFT 11 APRIL 67, ADVISED AMSTALK-1 SHE HAD  
 MESSAGE FOR HIM. CIRCUMSTANCES PRECLUDED HER DELIVERING  
 MESSAGE UNTIL 24 APRIL WHEN SHE TOLD FOLLOWING STORY.

2. MARTA APPLIED FOR AIRLIFT SOME TIME AGO, BECAME  
 DISCOURAGED BY CHANCES AND WROTE PERSONAL LETTER TO MANUEL  
 PINEIRO WHO KNOWN TO HER FAMILY. SHORTLY AFTER, SHE TELE-  
 PHONED BY PINEIRO WHO STATED HE WAS TAKING CASE UNDER PERSONAL  
 SUPERVISION AND WHO SENT SECRETARY TO OBTAIN NECESSARY  
 INFO. AFTER NOT HEARING FURTHER NEWS AFTER ONE MONTH,  
 MARTA AGAIN WROTE PINEIRO, WHO AGAIN TELEPHONED AND ON  
 FOLLOWING DAY SENT TWO MEN WHO GAVE HER DEFINITE DEPARTURE  
 DATE AND PROMISED TO SEE THAT ALL WENT SMOOTHLY. ONE,  
 IDENTIFIED AS "MENENDEZ," STATED THAT HE FRIEND OF AM-  
 STALK-1.

3. TWO PINEIRO AIDES WERE HELPFUL, ARRANGED FOR MARTA **SECRET**

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T **SECRET**

TO VISIT HER HUSBAND (FERNANDO DE ROJAS) IN JAIL, INDICATED MARTA WOULD BE PERMITTED TO TAKE SOME OF HER PERSONAL JEWELRY WITH HER (WHICH NOT NORMALLY ALLOWED REFUGEES.) IN ADDITION, AIDES BORROWED BARTA'S WOOD AND SILVER CRUCIFIX, AND WHEN THEY RETURNED IT TOLD HER THAT INSIDE CROSS WAS A MESSAGE FOR AMSTALK-1 FROM FRIEND, THAT SHE WOULD BE DOING AMSTALK-1 AND HERSELF A FAVOR TO DELIVER IT.

4. WHEN MARTA GAVE ABOVE STORY TO AMSTALK-1 AND DELIVERED CRUCIFIX HE TURNED IN TO STATION. INSIDE CRUCIFIX IN HOLE CARVED IN WOOD WAS ROLLED UP PIECE OF STRIP FILM WITH POSITIVE IMAGE OF TYPED LETTER TO AMSTALK-1. LETTER STATES THAT ALTHOUGH AMSTALK-1 FOR PAST SEVERAL YEARS HAS BEEN SERVING THIRD INTEREST, OPPOSING REGIME, REGIME IS NOW WINNING. CONTINUES AMSTALK-1 OPPPOSITION DROVE HIM USE HIS FAMILY (UNDERLINED) AND FRIENDS WHO HAVE BEEN PROGRESSIVELY ROLLED UP, MENTIONING SPECIFICALLY FERNANDO DE ROJAS, CARLOS PEDRAZA (HUSBAND OF AMSTALK-1 AUNT), RAMON GUIN, AND GINA ISALGUE (WIFE OF PEDRAZA). LETTER THEN STATES CUBANS HAVE CONCRETE PROOF AGAINST OTHERS CLOSE TO AMSTALK-1 AGAINST WHOM THEY HAVE NOT YET ACTED. IMPLIES SINCE THESE PEOPLE

*filed  
1st 2nd 3rd*

**SECRET**

14-00000  
PAGE 3 JKWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

~~SECRET~~

FOLLOWING ~~AMSTALK-1~~ EXAMPLE, HE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR ACTS, AND SAYS IN LIGHT OF FOREGOING AND "YOUR ECONOMIC OR SOCIAL NEEDS" CUBANS AND AMSTALK-1 SHOULD EXCHANGE OPINIONS.

5. LETTER CONTINUES WITH PROPOSITION TO HAVE A MEETING IN CANADA OR SPAIN. "WHERE WE WOULD DISCUSS ENTIRE SITUATION WITH INTENT OF FOREGETTING PAST AND EXAMINING PRESENT REALITIES." SUGGESTS THAT AMSTALK-1 NOTIFY OF HIS DECISION BY SENDING CABLE TO ARTURO PITA REY, CALLE 25 NO. 3416 E/34 Y 35, HAVANA INDICATING BY SIGNATURE WHETHER MEET TO BE CANADA OR SPAIN. CABLE SHOULD BE SENT ONE MONTH PRIOR DEPARTURE. ON ARRIVAL, ~~AMSTALK-1~~ SHOULD SEND ANOTHER CABLE INDICATING EXACT LOCATION AND GIVING CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS. IF UNABLE GO TO EITHER CANADA OR SPAIN, SEND OPEN TEXT LETTER EXPLAINING REASON AND SUGGESTING ALTERNATE COUNTRY.

6. JKWAVE TRACES PITA NEGATIVE; HAVANA TELEPHONE DIRECTOR LISTS NAME AT ADDRESS GIVEN.

7. MARTA STATES SHE TOLD BY MENENDEZ THAT ONLY HE,  
<sup>S</sup> PINEIRO, AND PINEIRO'S OTHER AIDE WERE AWARE OF MESSAGE

~~SECRET~~

14-00000  
**SECRET**

PAGE 4 JNWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

AND THAT SHE SHOULD TELL ONLY AMSTALK-1, SHOULD NOT MENTION  
IT "EVEN TO OTHER CUBAN G-2 REPS."

8. STATION POUCHING FULL REPORT AND COPY OF LETTER.

STATION COMMENTS ON ABOVE AND OPS PROPOSAL FOLLOW BY  
SEPARATE CABLE.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

#62386  
9 December 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 7 December 1966 at the request of Leland H. CORFIELD. The interview was conducted in English, in which AMSTALK/1 is fluent.

AMSTALK/1 is Principal Agent of a WOPACT infiltration team. He was last SIGNIFIED on 2 June 1966.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than VOLADY and he is not obligated in any way to any Cuban exile group.

AMSTALK/1 has never done anything on purpose to cause an operation to fail and he has not discussed with or reported to any unauthorized persons any details of his WOPACT operational activities.

AMSTALK/1 has not failed to report anything of significance that occurred during his WOPACT missions.

AMSTALK/1 has never taken any unauthorized persons to a WOPACT safe site.

AMSTALK/1 is not involved in any activities which he wishes to hide from WOPACT.

DETAILS

No significant information was developed during the interview.

EXAMINER'S COMMENT: AMSTALK/1 was very cooperative. His test results are of above average validity.

Daniel R. MOSKIER

CS COPY

UFGT-18224/05

201-307337

RECORDED

14091-AEROLINEAS MEXICANAS  
DPOB: Matanzas, Cuba

Z01-307337

14091  
9 December 1966  
882186

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	PROCESSING																																							
			PRO. PODDED	ACTION	ACCTON PLACED																																					
			X	MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED																																						
				ONLY QUALITIES HEAD, LINES, LTR, LSR, CAN TAKE INDEXING																																						
				ABSTRACT																																						
				INDEXED																																						
TO <b>Chief, WOBONE</b>																																										
INFO <b>Deputy Chief, WH Division</b>																																										
FROM <b>Chief of Station, JMWAVE</b>																																										
SUBJECT <b>FJDUST/SGSWIRL/PBRUMEN</b> <b>Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports</b>																																										
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES																																										
<p>Action: None</p> <p>1. Forwarded herewith [REDACTED] are the following SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>IRD NUMBERS</u></th> <th><u>201 NUMBERS</u></th> <th><u>CRYPTS</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(#42416)</td> <td>( -215388)</td> <td>(AMOT/14)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#42067)</td> <td>( -118302)</td> <td>(AMOT/40)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#42469)</td> <td>( -291555)</td> <td>(AMOT/63)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#55013)</td> <td>( -355647)</td> <td>(AMAKA/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#55463)</td> <td>( -730168)</td> <td>(AMNUBA/2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#62386)</td> <td>( -307337)</td> <td>(AMSTALK/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#70143)</td> <td>( -300063)</td> <td>(AMTRUNK/21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#78201)</td> <td>( -291767)</td> <td>(AMTRUNK/25)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#78253)</td> <td>( -288001)</td> <td>(AMOT/268)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [REDACTED] as a separate cover attachment.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Philip G. ELMARD</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>COP</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">201-307337</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE TYPED 13 Dec 66</td> <td>DATE DISPATCHED DEC 15 1966</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER <b>UFGT-18224</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-730168 201-215388; 201-355647; 201-300063; 201288001; 201-118302; 201-291555; 201-307337; 201-291667</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b></td> </tr> </table>					<u>IRD NUMBERS</u>	<u>201 NUMBERS</u>	<u>CRYPTS</u>	(#42416)	( -215388)	(AMOT/14)	(#42067)	( -118302)	(AMOT/40)	(#42469)	( -291555)	(AMOT/63)	(#55013)	( -355647)	(AMAKA/1)	(#55463)	( -730168)	(AMNUBA/2)	(#62386)	( -307337)	(AMSTALK/1)	(#70143)	( -300063)	(AMTRUNK/21)	(#78201)	( -291767)	(AMTRUNK/25)	(#78253)	( -288001)	(AMOT/268)	DATE TYPED 13 Dec 66	DATE DISPATCHED DEC 15 1966	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER <b>UFGT-18224</b>		HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-730168 201-215388; 201-355647; 201-300063; 201288001; 201-118302; 201-291555; 201-307337; 201-291667		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	
<u>IRD NUMBERS</u>	<u>201 NUMBERS</u>	<u>CRYPTS</u>																																								
(#42416)	( -215388)	(AMOT/14)																																								
(#42067)	( -118302)	(AMOT/40)																																								
(#42469)	( -291555)	(AMOT/63)																																								
(#55013)	( -355647)	(AMAKA/1)																																								
(#55463)	( -730168)	(AMNUBA/2)																																								
(#62386)	( -307337)	(AMSTALK/1)																																								
(#70143)	( -300063)	(AMTRUNK/21)																																								
(#78201)	( -291767)	(AMTRUNK/25)																																								
(#78253)	( -288001)	(AMOT/268)																																								
DATE TYPED 13 Dec 66	DATE DISPATCHED DEC 15 1966																																									
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER <b>UFGT-18224</b>																																										
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-730168 201-215388; 201-355647; 201-300063; 201288001; 201-118302; 201-291555; 201-307337; 201-291667																																										
CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>																																										

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

PROCESSING

	PRIOR. PRIORITY	ACTION	ACCOM. PLANNED
TO Chief, WH	XXX	MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
INFO		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE	XXX	ABSTRACT	
SUBJECT TYPIC/OPERATIONAL Activities Report, AMSTALK/1, Principal Agent for the ANTRUNK Team.		MICROFILM	

ACTION REQUIRED: REFERENCES

Action Required: For Your Information

1. Operational Activity:

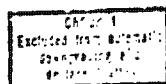
A. During the period June-August 1966, AMSTALK/1 was instrumental in assisting in the preparation of the ANTRUNK Operational Team consisting of AMAKA/1, AMTRUNK/24, and AMTRUNK/25 for STEAMER IX and X, a two phase operation targeted at southern Matanzas and Havana. During the final planning stages, however, it was decided to omit for the present the portion of the operation directed at Havana, and AMTRUNK/7, a former ANTRUNK Team guide on operations in the northern Matanzas area, was rehired specifically for the exfiltration phase of the STEAMER IX and X Operation. AMSTALK/1 was responsible for convincing AMTRUNK/7 to rejoin his former team, and arranged the necessary cover details which would explain AMTRUNK/7's absence from the JMWAVE area during the operation.

B. During July 1966, AMSTALK/1 attended the majority of the three week communications instructors course, but as the result of the press of business in preparing for the STEAMER Operation, was unable to complete the course; it is believed, however, that AMSTALK/1 could perform as a qualified instructor even though he did not receive his "diploma".

C. A part of AMSTALK/1's contribution to the STEAMER Operation was the extensive and comprehensive debriefing of refugees to the JMWAVE area from the operational area. The information obtained from these reports was of value to the ANTRUNK Team in planning for the STEAMER Operation.

2. Operational Expenses:

Salary (June-August 1966 Gross)	\$1,476.00
Mileage (June-August 1966)	383.00
TOTAL	<u>\$1,859.00</u>



CROSS REFERENCE TO CS COPY

Distribution: H/W  
3-WH/C

DATE-TYPED 15 Sept. 66	DATE DISPATCHED SEP 19 1966
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA-25975	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-307337	

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	ORIGINATOR'S FILE NUMBER Page 2 of 2 UFGA-25975
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

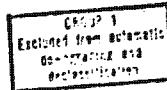
**3. Intelligence Production:**

AMSTALK/1 did not provide any disseminable reports during the period under review. He did, however, provide the Station with considerable operational information through his contacts in the local community, and through refugee leads provided by the Station.

**4. Projected Plans:**

STEAMER IX and X is planned for launching on 11 September 1966. AMSTALK/1 who has assisted in the planning phase, and who has provided the Station with the services of AMTRUNK/25 and AMTRUNK/7 will accompany the AMTRUNK Team during its travel to its infiltration point and during its return from its exfiltration point in order to provide on-the-spot guidance and support.

[Redacted]  
Philip G. ELMARD



UFGA-25747/37

Attachment to UFGA-25747

S E C R E T

## AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
SUBJECT:  Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment  
for 201- 307337. ( AMSTALE-1 )

Please amend Paragraph 4 of the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject to read as follows:

4. COMPENSATION. Effective 1 May 1968, Subject will be paid compensation at the rate of 6402.00 per month. Such payments to be made following completion of satisfactory service.

SIGNED:

Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:  (signed)  
Contract Approving Officer

REVIEWED:

Special Contracting Officer

S E C R E T

Group 1 - Excluded from Automatic Downgrading &amp; Declassification

201-307337

SECRET

C.L.

## INVENTORY - NON STAFF PERSONNEL

RECORD NO.	1	2	3	4
A ARBITRARY NO.	SUBJECT'S 201 201-307337	PERSONALIA	OTHER FILE NO.	
B SURNAME <u>AMETALKYI</u> <u>AMICE-14</u>	1ST NAME		OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE	TYPE OF NAME C
C COUNTRY OF BIRTH <u>Cuba</u>	DATE OF BIRTH		CITIZENSHIP <u>Cuba</u>	NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)
D COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES <u>USA</u>	CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES-YEAR <u>Miami, 68</u>		MARITAL STATUS (most recent) <u>Married</u>	SEX (M or F) M
E OVERT OCCUPATION <u>Construction Work</u>	LANGUAGE <u>Span, R,W,S</u>		LANGUAGE <u>Eng, R,W,S</u>	LANGUAGE
F MILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY	BRANCH OF SERVICE		INCLUSIVE DATES	
G COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE <u>Cuba</u>	COUNTRY		COUNTRY	
H FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces) <u>Principal Agent</u>				CODE PM
I				CODE
J CONTRACT EMPLOYEE	TYPE EMPLOYEE TYPE A OR B	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE	FULL, PART TIME OR WAE	
K MAINTENANCE/SERVICE	CONSULTANT	PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY	CAREER AGENT	
L FIELD AGENT	HOS., FF OR USF <u>Yes</u> <u>USF</u>	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR	MOC/MOA	
M OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	POA <u>Yes</u>	STATUS	CSA/PCSA	
N HOS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE <u>WH</u>	FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE <u>JMWAVE</u>	PROJECT	COVER	
O ENTRY ON DUTY DATE <u>1 Feb 63</u>	YEARLY SALARY <u>\$5300.00</u>	DATE LAST PAY CHANGE <u>16 Jun 64</u>		
P PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces) <u>USSS</u>				
Q DATE TERMINATED	REEMPLOYABLE	STAFF CEILING SPACE		
R REMARKS (for termination, etc.) (limit to 62 spaces)			ATTITUDE	

FORM 2457  
4-68

SECRET

DISCPT 1  
DATA PROCESSING  
SERIAL NUMBER 100  
DRAFTS/PROOFREADERS

(D-81)

14-00000  
UFGT-16523/03

DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION
	SECRET	MARKE FOR INDEXING
Chief, KUSODA		NO INDEXING RECORDS
Chief, WH Division		ONLY QUALIFIED COPIES CAN HAVE INDEXING
Chief of Station, JNWAVE FJDUST/LCFLUTTER/PBRUMEN		VIEWER
0 Transmittal of LCFLUTTER Results		

Action: None

1. Forwarded herewith (RYBAT) are the following LCFLUTTER reports with below list of IRD numbers, and 201 numbers and cryptonyms.

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPT
( # )	( -284815 )	(AMJOKE/1)
( #66308 )	( -300038 )	(AMBLE/1)
( #55013 )	( -355674 )	(AMAKA/1)
( #62386 )	( 307337 )	(AMSTALK/1)
( #70143 )	( -300063 )	(AMTRAILK/2)
( #70173 )	( -772275 )	(AMTOKEI/3)
( #78201 )	( - )	( - )
( #78202 )	( -733685 )	(AMOT 1st )

2. The identities of the above reports are forwarded as a separate cover attachment.

Philip G. ELMARD

Attachments:  
A. Reports [REDACTED]  
B. Identities [REDACTED]

DESENSITIZED  
per CSH 43-43

Distribution:

✓ 2 - C/KUSODA w/atts. A/I-S h/w: B/I-S R/s/c  
✓ 9 - C/WH w/o atts.

SS COPY

201-301331

DISPATCH DATE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFGT-16523

JUN 14 1951

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

REF ID: A6284815

REF ID: 300063

REF ID: 772275

# 02386  
2 June 1968

Subject: Iden A

PIG-116528-1

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested on 2 June 1968 at a safe site in the Miami area at the request of George H. RAMSEY. The interview was conducted in English.

AMSTALK/1 is a Principal Agent of an infiltration team.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than PAPRIKE.

He has never done anything on purpose to cause a mission to fail.

He is not obligated to any of the Cuban exile organizations.

He does not discuss with or report to any unauthorized persons regarding his operational activities. He has not taken any unauthorized persons to a safehouse or a training site.

AMSTALK/1 was asked whether anything had ever happened on a mission which he did not report during his after-action debriefings. He replied in the negative and there was no indication of deception.

DETAILS

AMSTALK/1 stated that he was interested in the possibilities of going into private business in Costa Rica, but so far he had made no commitments. If and when he does he plans to give KUBARK the necessary notice.

EXAMINER'S NOTE:

While AMSTALK/1's charts during previous tests were unresolved, the charts of 2 June 1968 were readable and are considered valid.

**DESENSED**  
per CSN 43-43

Keith D. WINETT

Ident A

[Redacted]  
DPOB: [Redacted]

Havana, Cuba

# 62386  
2 June 1966  
IDEN

U.S. AIR FORCE / 0  
201-307337

~~SECRET~~  
2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

Amherst 11

**DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE**

DOCUMENT TRANSIENT AND CROSS REFERENCE							
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT				DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
a. ANALYST		b. DATE PROCESSED		b. RE FILE NO.	c. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	d. DATE	e. DATE
f. SOURCE COPIER/TYPE		g. DATE OF INFO.		f. DATE	g. EVALUATION		
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION							
h. CROSSES REFERRED TO THIS FILE				i. TRANSFERRED TO RE FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION							
201-307337 SEX M DOB 7 CIT ? OCC ? RYBAT		019-006-084/03 UFGA-17037 28 JUL 64		PAZR- 10000001.00000000 000000 00000000000000000000000000000000 11111111111111111111111111111111 22222222222222222222..22 33333333333333333333333333 444444444444444444444444 55555555555555555555555555 66666666666666666666666666 777777777777777777777777 88888888888888888888888888 99999999999999999999999999999999 00000000000000000000000000000000		2097241	
FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. <b>2097241</b>							

201-307337

019-006-094/03  
UFGA-17037  
28 JUL 64

2097241

CIT ?  
OCC ?  
RYBAT

2097241

~~SECRET~~

(When Filled In)

## DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION		
		RI FILE NO.		
		E. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	G. DATE	
		F. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	G. DATE OF INFO.	H. EVALUATION
D. ANALYST	E. DATE PROCESSED	I. DISSEMINATED IN	J. DATE	
K. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		L. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
<p>[Redacted] 201-307337 SLX M CUB 7            CIT CUBA UCC ?            C USA, FLA, MIAMI ALPHIN-IN-LAW CF [Redacted]            FFN 19-120-30-71/4</p> <p style="text-align: right;">019-005-030            UFCA-29600            25 JUL 66            P.3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R 6608010386</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>S. Willy</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILE IN 201-<u>307337</u></p>				
M. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. <input type="text"/> ➤ <input type="text"/>				

ORIG  
UNIT WII/C/RR/OS  
EXT 7646  
DATE 24 MARCH 1966

INDEX  
 NO INDEX  
 FILE IN CB FILE NO. 201-307S37V

24

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 11

<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO BRANCH	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE RJD
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
1	5	
2	6	
3	7	
4	8	

TO JMWAVE

24 MAR 66 22 59z

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WTH-SINFO: VR FILE  RJD COPY

TO WAVE

INFO

CITE DIR

TYPIC

REF: UFGA-24781\*

90699

24 MAR 66



CONCUR REF CRYPT CHANGE TO AMSTALK/1.

END OF MESSAGE

WII/C/Comment: \*Requested AMICE/14 be changed to AMSTALK/1.

201-307337

24 Mar. 66

5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WHD

WH/C/MO/PM

COORDINATING OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

24-26

SECRET

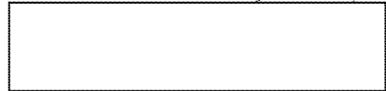
GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

A/DCWHD/C  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	PROCESSING		
			TYPE MAILED	ACTION	ACROSS REFERENCE
TO	Chief, WH Division		X	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
INFO				NO INDEXING REQUESTED	
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
SUBJECT	TYPIC/Operational Request Change AMICE-14 Cryptonym			ABSTRACT	
ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES					
ACTION REQUIRED - See Below					
REFERENCES - None					
<p>1. During late 1962 while still a member of the AMICE organization, AMICE-14 received some informal para-military training from JMWAVE. The cryptonym was assigned to him at that time.</p> <p>2. Subject resigned from AMICE in March 1963 at which time he became a fully-recruited asset of Station JMWAVE. Subject has been associated with the MIAPRON-oriented AMTRUNK (STEAMER) project as Team Leader and Principal Agent since his resignation from AMICE.</p> <p>3. Since Subject's activities for the past three years have been totally unrelated to those of AMICE, it is requested that his cryptonym be changed to forestall any further possible confusion between his current duties and the activities of his former parent organization.</p> <p>4. In anticipation of a favorable reply to this request, the cryptonym AMICE-14 will be cancelled effective 15 March 66 and the new cryptonym AMSTALK-1 assigned to the Subject of 201-307337 as of that date.</p>					
[Redacted]					
Philip G. ELMARD					
<p>Distribution 3 - WH/C</p> <p>CS [Redacted]</p> <p>201-307337</p>					
<p><i>[Redacted]</i></p> <p>CROSS REFERENCE TO <i>[Redacted]</i></p>		DATE TYPED 17 March 66	CASE DISPATCHED 1966 17 30		
		DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA=24781			
		HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-307337			
CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>					

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	PROCESSING ACTION
<b>TO</b>	DEPUTY CHIEF, WH/SA	X	MARKED FOR INDEXING
<b>INFO.</b>			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
<b>FROM</b>	CHIEF OF STATION, JMWAVE		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
<b>SUBJECT</b>	TYPIC/OPERATIONAL AMENDMENT OF MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT, SUBJECT OF 201-307337. [Handwritten note: 16 May 1963. Unsigned.]		
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
UFGA- 9000 dated 27 May 1963 (Original MOC)			
ATTACHED HERETO IS AN AMENDMENT TO THE MOC OF SUBJECT.			
 ANDREW K. REUTEMAN			
DISTRIBUTION =			
3 - DC/WH/SA W/ATT			
<b>GROUP 1</b> Excluded from automatic Declassification and Relabeling		CS COPY	201-307337
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	UFGA- 20339	MAR 17 1965	
	CLASSIFICATION	HQ5 FILE NUMBER	
	<b>SECRET</b>	201-307337	

S E C R E T

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Deputy Chief, WH/SA  
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
SUBJECT : Amendment of Memorandum of Oral Commitment for  
Subject of 201 - 307337  
REFERENCE: UFG A-9000 dated 27 May 1963  
(Original MOC)

Subject's MOC, transmitted to you in above reference, is  
amended as follows:

Delete paragraphs eight (8) and nine (9) and  
substitute the following paragraphs:

**8. OTHER COMMITMENTS.**

BONUS. With prior approval of the  
Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for  
outstanding performance in the line of duty. The  
amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the  
risks taken and the results which were achieved;  
amount not to exceed \$500.00 per any single  
payment.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS. No commitments  
other than those stated above have been made to the  
Subject except that with prior approval of the Chief  
of Station, Subject will be entitled to the benefits  
applicable to Category B as outlined in Para-  
graph 4 of JMWAVE Instruction 20-50.

May 10 1965

SIGNED:

FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED:

CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

REVIEWED:

Special Contracting Officer

S E C R E T

CS PWDY

1-00003

~~SECRET~~ 6521362

ISOL INFO DIR CITE WAYE 9112

—КАЕУСІІРІ БАЛАНСИА АНАНОМА

1. FULL INFO PROVIDED ON AMARONA TEAM SCHEDULED TRAINING IS  
MARCH THRU 9 APR 65.

for TRAINING

- (1) AMAROMA-1 KNOWN AS VICTOR
  - (2) AMAROMA-2 AS RAUL
  - (3) AMAROMA-3 AS FRANCISCO
  - (4) AMAROMA-4 AS ALBERTO

### B. INTERPRETER

AMICE-14 KNOWN AS DAVID. SUJB EXPERIENCED P/A AND TEAM LEADER. NO PREVIOUS TRNG ISOL.

C. CASE OFFICER. IDENTIFIED AS FRED WILL ACCOMPANY TRAINEES ON FLIGHT. C/O WILL BE ASSIGNED FOR LAST THREE DAYS AND ACCOMPANY TEAM BACK WAVE AREA.

D. SECURITY: ALL ANARCHAS HAVE PQA, AMICE-14 OA. ALL LCFLUTTERED AND WILL BE PROPERLY BRIEFLY

~~SECRET~~

## **DESENSITIZED**

per GSH 43-43

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

IN 100000 PAGE 2

NO COMM AT THIS SITE.

E. TRNG RECEIVED. AMAROMAS RECEIVED ONE WEEK F1/TRADECRAFT AND THREE WEEKS PM INCLUDING MAP AND COMPASS, WEAPONS AND NIGHT MOVEMENT PLUS ONE MONTH BASIC RADIO OPERATOR TRNG. AMICE-14 RECEIVED FULL CYCLE WAVE TRNG.

F. TRNG REQUIRED. TWENTY TWO DAYS PM PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION EXCEPT DELETE 4 HRS BAR AND ADD 4 HRS 30 CAL LMG. PHOTO TRNG NOT REQUIRED.

G. MEDICAL. TRAINEES WILL NOT REQUIRE SHOTS.

H. OP AREA AND MISSION UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. AMAROMAS ARE RADCP TRAINEES WHO ON COMPLETION COMMO AND OPS TRNG WILL BE INDIVIDUALLY ASSIGNED PM INFIL TEAMS. NO TEAM LEADER SELECTED BUT AMICE-14 WILL SUPERVISE AND ALTERNATE LEADERSHIP ASSIGNMENTS.

2. ISOL PLS PROVIDE TRNG WEAPONS, WINTER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

3. C/O WILL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND AND BIO DATA ON EACH TRAINEE.

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

AMICE-14  
36/Jan

41	<b>SECRET</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		1	2	3	4	5
ACTION		ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME	BY	
WH8		<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> CLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE				
YR. FILE, DDP, WH/SAB, CI/OPS, CI/PA						

S U P E R T . . . . . 1962

HAVE INFO DIR SIE ALREADY

INFO, ENCLURE MURKIN

RUE HAVE ALSO (INV 17346)\*  
OR ALSO (INV 17340)

CURRENT REFS AUTHORIZED VISA CUBA AND HONDURAS

HE SHOULD TRY TO CONSULATE IN HAVANA AS OF 2 FEB.

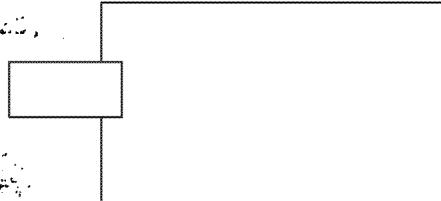
AS HEI PROCEDURES INVOLVE DELAY IN PRACTICE

I DIRECTLY,

SECRET

\* HAVE UNKNOWN INTEREST IN IREN AND  
DESIRE ASSIST HIM LEAVE CUBA  
LEGALLY THRU MECH TO HONDURAS

3 FEB 65 IN 72460



I well known to  
AMICE-14  
who monitoring  
the activities

ORIG: [REDACTED]  
 UNIT: WH/4/Chile  
 EXT: 6609  
 DATE: 12 Jan 1965

MESSAGE FOR Z

~~SECRET~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	INTERCURE	SB					
1	ICS	PHS	AB				
2	EBS	BTS	LOG	CA			
3	CY	SI	S	HH			
4					SEC	NS	

TO: SANTIAGO JMWAVE

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

FILE AMICE-14  
(28)

INFO DDP/W/SA 8, C/10A, C/12, C/104, VR, FILE

TO:

SAGO

INFO WAVE

CITE DR

REFERENCES: WAVE 6997 (IN 57777)

UFGA 17794

UFGA 18485

(entd Amtrunk op)

1. IN VIEW INCREASING PRIORITIES OF TECH AND SURVEILLANCE OPS AGAINST SOVIET SATELLITE INSTALLATIONS IT WOULD APPEAR AMICE-14 WELL QUALIFIED AS SUPPORT AGENT. AS SINGLE MAN AND STUDENT APPEARS PARTICULARLY USEFUL TO ACQUIRE AND MAN LISTENING AND OBSERVATION POST AS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THESE ARISE. HIS ACCESS INTO STUDENT CIRCLES ALSO COULD BE USED TO SPOT AND POSSIBLY RECRUIT CANDIDATES FOR UNILATERAL SURVEILLANCE TEAM AS WELL AS CANDIDATES FOR WHSPA/N YOUTH AND STUDENT OPNS.

2. WOULD APPRECIATE WAVE AND SAGO VIEWS RE AMICE-14 SUITABILITY OR PROHIBITIONS IF ANY IN CONTEXT ABOVE. ALSO APPRECIATE COMMENTS ON AMSPELL RELATIONSHIP WITH AND KNOWLEDGE OF AMICE-1 IF ANY AND WHETHER ANY CONFLICT OF XKE INTERESTS LIKELY DEVELOP WITH AMSPELL PERSONNEL IN SAGO.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref requested reply re possible utilization in SAGO of AMICE-14.

DESMOND FITZGERALD  
C/WHD

WH/SA/MOB No. [REDACTED] by phone

C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

CERTIFYING OFFICER

S E C R E T

100%  
Included on automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

← →

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES 12			
24 SECRET				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED					
FROM	JWAVE	ADVANCE COPY		UNIT	
ACTION	DC/WH/SA-5	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED	<input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED	<input type="checkbox"/> FILED	TIME 12 12 BY
INFO	VR. FILE, DDP, ADD P, G/CJ, C/PI-2,				

---

SECRET 080123Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6377

RYBAT TELIC AMTRUNK-AFLASH

REF A WAVE 5329 (W3175)

B WAVE 6745 (W33500) \*

AMICE-14

(201)

NSBNSN55776

1. AMTRUNK-9 NOW ALMOST TWO WEEKS OVERDUE ON RETURN FROM REF B TRIP PRUMEN. AMICE-14 WHO IN DAILY CONTACT WITH A-9 WIFE REPORTS THAT NEITHER SHE NOR AMFAUNA-3 HAVE HEARD ANY WORD OF A-9 AS OF 7 JAN. WAVE SOURCES STILL REFLECT NO NEWS A-9. AMFAUNA-3 WHO REPORTEDLY PAYMASTER THRU YET UNDISCLOSED SPONSOR FOR A-9 TRIP RECENTLY GAVE WIFE A-9 \$100 FOR SUPPORT FOR WHICH CRS A-9 DID NOT SIGN RECEIPT.

2. WAVE ATTEMPTING CLARIFY IDEN OF SPONSOR BEHIND AMFAUNA-3. ALTHOUGH ACSI HAS REPEATEDLY DENIED INVOLVEMENT, A-3 STILL CURRENT ACSI SOURCE AND VASQUEZ FORMER ACSI AGENT. WAVE SOURCES DO NOT INDICATE THAT EITHER A-3 OR AMFAUNA-1 WHO ALSO MENTIONED BY A-9 AS INVOLVED IN VASQUEZ RESCUE ATTEMPT HAVE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO UNDERWRITE BOAT EXPENSES AND MONEY PAID TO AGENTS WHICH IN NEIGHBORHOOD OF \$1200, AND FULFILL OBLIGATION CARE FOR FAMILIES IF A-9 AND CREW DO NOT RETURN. WAVE ALSO TRYING ESTABLISH IDEN OF PUERTO RICA.

SECRET

~~SECRET~~ R 2 IN 55276

IDENTIFIED ONLY AS "JORGE" WHO REPORTEDLY VISITED A-9 SEVERAL TIMES PRIOR TO TRIP AND WHO APPEARS BE ANFAUNA-3 BOSS.

3. IF AMTRUNK-9 CAUGHT AND FORCED TALK, HE COULD VIRTUALLY DEPLET AMTRUNK OPERATION AND SERIOUSLY JEOPARDIZE ANLASH-1. A-9 KNOWS MOST KEY FIGURES IN AMTRUNK INFIL AREA (SEE PARA 2 REF B) AS WELL AS AMTRUNK-11 WHO IS CO-BETWEEN FOR AMTRUNK-10 WITH AMTRUNK-15 IN-INFIL AREA. NO INDICATION THAT A-9 KNOWS A-10 AS RECRUITED AGENT BUT THIS FACT KNOWN TO A-11 WITH WHOM A-9 WAS IN FREQUENT CONTACT. A-11 HAS MENTIONED A-10'S FAKE "CHARLES" (ANLASH-1 WAR NAME) IN S/W MSGS BUT IT NOT CERTAIN THAT A-11 KNOWS CHARLES' TRUE IDEN. ALTHOUGH AMICE-14 CURRENTLY PROHIBITED FROM FURTHER INFILS, INFO RE A-14 PAST OPS RECORD INSIDE PERUMEN COULD ALSO LEAD TO A-14 MOTHER AND AUNT WHO MAINTAIN S/V ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS FOR BOTH A-10 AND A-11.

4. ALL SAFEHOUSE WHICH SURFACED TO A-9 HAVE BEEN TERMINATED AND MV NEPTUNE WHICH SUED FOR A-9 RE-INFILTRATION IN SEP 63 SINCE SOLD. OTHER THAN AMICE-14 A-9 DOES NOT KNOW TRUE NAMES OF ANY OF CURRENT AMTRUNKS IN WAVE AREA.

SECRET

CFV \*REF: PYBAT YOBITE

~~SECRET~~

AMICE-14

INDEX	REF ID	REF TO FILE NO.	REF TO BRANCH	REF TO UNIT	INFO	CIA - TEL MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES 20	<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT
						<b>SECRET</b>		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			
						PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED					
								1	2	3	4
								5	6	7	8
								9	10	11	12
								13	14	15	16
								17	18	19	20
								21	22	23	24
								25	26	27	28
								29	30	31	32
								33	34	35	36
								37	38	39	40
								41	42	43	44
								45	46	47	48
								49	50	51	52
								53	54	55	56
								57	58	59	60
								61	62	63	64
								65	66	67	68
								69	70	71	72
								73	74	75	76
								77	78	79	80
								81	82	83	84
								85	86	87	88
								89	90	91	92
								93	94	95	96
								97	98	99	100
								101	102	103	104
								105	106	107	108
								109	110	111	112
								113	114	115	116
								117	118	119	120
								121	122	123	124
								125	126	127	128
								129	130	131	132
								133	134	135	136
								137	138	139	140
								141	142	143	144
								145	146	147	148
								149	150	151	152
								153	154	155	156
								157	158	159	160
								161	162	163	164
								165	166	167	168
								169	170	171	172
								173	174	175	176
								177	178	179	180
								181	182	183	184
								185	186	187	188
								189	190	191	192
								193	194	195	196
								197	198	199	200
								201	202	203	204
								205	206	207	208
								209	210	211	212
								213	214	215	216
								217	218	219	220
								221	222	223	224
								225	226	227	228
								229	230	231	232
								233	234	235	236
								237	238	239	240
								241	242	243	244
								245	246	247	248
								249	250	251	252
								253	254	255	256
								257	258	259	260
								261	262	263	264
								265	266	267	268
								269	270	271	272
								273	274	275	276
								277	278	279	280
								281	282	283	284
								285	286	287	288
								289	290	291	292
								293	294	295	296
								297	298	299	300
								301	302	303	304
								305	306	307	308
								309	310	311	312
								313	314	315	316
								317	318	319	320
								321	322	323	324
								325	326	327	328
								329	330	331	332
								333	334	335	336
								337	338	339	340
								341	342	343	344
								345	346	347	348
								349	350	351	352
								353	354	355	356
								357	358	359	360
								361	362	363	364
								365	366	367	368
								369	370	371	372
								373	374	375	376
								377	378	379	380
								381	382	383	384
								385	386	387	388
								389	390	391	392
								393	394	395	396
								397	398	399	400
								401	402	403	404
								405	406	407	408
								409	410	411	412
								413	414	415	416
								417	418	419	420
								421	422	423	424
								425	426	427	428
								429	430	431	432
								433	434	435	436
								437	438	439	440
								441	442	443	444
								445	446	447	448
								449	450	451	452
								453	454	455	456
								457	458	459	460
								461	462	463	464
								465	466	467	468
								469	470	471	472
								473	474	475	476
								477	478	479	480
								481	482	483	484
								485	486	487	488
								489	490	491	492
								493	494	495	496
								497	498	499	500
								501	502	503	504
								505	506	507	508
								509	510	511	512
								513	514	515	516
								517	518	519	520
								521	522	523	524
								525	526	527	528
								529	530	531	532
								533	534	535	536
								537	538	539	540
								541	542	543	544
								545	546	547	548
								549	550	551	552
								553	554	555	556
								557	558	559	560
								561	562	563	564
								565	566	567	568
								569	570	571	572
								573	574	575	576
								577	578	579	580
								581	582	583	584
								585	586	587	588
								589	590	591	592
								593	594	595	596
								597	598	599	600
								601	602	603	604
								605	606	607	608
								609	610	611	612
								613	614	615	616
								617	618	619	620
								621	622	623	624
								625	626	627	628
								629	630	631	632
								633	634	635	636
								637	638	639	640
								641	642	643	644
								645	646	647	648
								649	650	651	652
								653	654	655	656
								657	658	659	660
								661	662	663	664
								665	666	667	668
								669	670	671	672
								673	674	675	676
								677	678	679	680
								681	682	683	684
								685	686	687	688
								689	690	691	692
								693	694	695	696
								697	698	699	700
								701	702	703	704
								705	706	707	708
								709	710	711	712
								713	714	715	716
								717	718	719	720
								721	722	723	724
								725	726	727	728
								729	730	731	732
								733	734	735	736
								737	738	739	740
								741	742	743	744
								745	746	747	748
								749	750	751	752
								753	754	755	756
								757	758	759	760
								761	762	763	764
								765	766	767	768
								769	770	771	772
								773	774	775	776

AMICE-14(7c)

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES		
2 ~ <b>SECRET</b> PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY <input type="checkbox"/> SUBMIT	
FROM	JAN/NAVE	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
ACTION	WHE	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TURNED	TIME	BY
INFO	VR. FILE D.D.P. WH/5A8 C1/2A			

SECRET 152309Z

[redacted] INFO DIR CITE NAVFAC 6175

1  
16 JAN 69 IN 54304

DY/DUR PSS/PEN

REFS A. UFGA-17794, 23 SEP 64

B. UFGA 18485, 6 NOV 64

REQUEST ADDRESSEES REPLY RE: POSSIBLE DATE ZONE

AMICE-14 (7C) ARAS.

SECRET

CPN

SECRET

BOB	INT	SS	SB
	IOS	PTRS	AR
BOB	RHTS	LOG	CA
CI	SI	BF	HH
		SEC	NS

CLASS F.ED MESSAG

TOTAL COPIES AI

COPY  JOURNALRECEIVED ON 1/10/65**SECRET**

PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

<u>100</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>DATA</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>PHOTO</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELETYPE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>
<u>100</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>DATA</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>PHOTO</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELETYPE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>
<u>100</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>DATA</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>PHOTO</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELETYPE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>TELE</b>

FILL

**SECRET** 052949Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6745

RYBAT TYPE YOSITE AMTRUNK

REF A. WAVE 6313 (IN 46961)

B. WAVE 6314 (IN 46957)

15JUN53500

ee Pm.

1. OP AMTRUNK X POSTPONED TO LATE JANUARY SINCE AMTRUNK/9 HAD NOT RETURNED FROM REF TRIP. AMTRUNK/9 ALONG WITH AMTRUNK/3 (FORMER GUIDE WHO TERMINATED MID-63) AND 3RD PERSON LEFT WAVE AREA 21 DEC 64 FOR AMTRUNK INFIL AREA THENCE HAVANA TO RESCUE JOSE (VASQUEZ) NEREY AND 3 OTHERS WHO IN HIDING AT HOME IDEN A. AMICE/1A RCVD INFO FROM BOTH WIFE A/9 AND IDEN B THAT FUNDS FOR OPERATION PROVIDED BY AMFAUNA/3 OBTINIBLY FROM KUBARK. AMFAUNA/3 IS ACSI SOURCE NO. 180 UNDER WHOSE NET VASQUEZ WORKED UNTIL A/3 EXFILTRATED BY AMTRUNK/3 SEP 63.

2. ACCORDING WIFE A/9 TRIP PLANNED FOR ONE WEEK DURATION BUT NO WORD YET RCVD FROM A/3 TO EXPLAIN DELAY. A/9 WIFE STATES A/9 PLANNED CONTACT AMTRUNK/15 AND 18 TO ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION TO HAVANA. A/9 INTENDED NOTIFY HIS WIFE BY OWN CODE COMMERCIAL CABLE UPON SAFE ARRIVAL HAVANA AND ALSO PRIOR EXFIL. ON 30 DEC, WIFE A/9 STATES, AMFAUNA/3 TELEPHONED IDEN A IN HAVANA. REPORTEDLY VASQUEZ HIMSELF ANSWERED PHONE AND STATED A/9 HAD NOT YET ARRIVED. AS OF 4 JAN,

**SECRET**

ATT : 00. MESSAGE

卷之三

11/22/2019 - PAGE 2

3. ON 27 DEC IDEN C CALLED HIS DAUGHTER INEN D IN LAS VEGAS AREA FROM  
NEVADA TO PASS CRYPTIC MSG TO COINTEL APBIZZ/14 SO SHE COULD GET INFORMATION/13  
IN PROBLE. APPEARS WHO INVESTIGATED BY APBIZZ/11 THE UNIDENTIFIED  
CONTACT WITH A/13.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY / DATE		REF ID: C001		<input type="checkbox"/> COPY <i>EF</i>	
27 <b>SECRET</b>					
PERSOON / G.O. APPROVED				REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
ACTION: <i>JMWAVE</i>		APPROVED COPY	1980	DATE	TIME
100 <i>OG/WH/SA3</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> 1980	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980
VR FILE DDP					

SECRET 050049Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6746

RYBAT TYPIC YOBITE ANTRUNX

REF WAVE 6745 (IN 53500)

IDEN A

IDEN B

IDEN C

IDEN D

SECRET

1581651153525

SECRET